

# [MS-OXCROPS]: Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding Protocol Specification

---

## Intellectual Property Rights Notice for Open Specifications Documentation

- **Technical Documentation.** Microsoft publishes Open Specifications documentation for protocols, file formats, languages, standards as well as overviews of the interaction among each of these technologies.
- **Copyrights.** This documentation is covered by Microsoft copyrights. Regardless of any other terms that are contained in the terms of use for the Microsoft website that hosts this documentation, you may make copies of it in order to develop implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications and may distribute portions of it in your implementations using these technologies or your documentation as necessary to properly document the implementation. You may also distribute in your implementation, with or without modification, any schema, IDL's, or code samples that are included in the documentation. This permission also applies to any documents that are referenced in the Open Specifications.
- **No Trade Secrets.** Microsoft does not claim any trade secret rights in this documentation.
- **Patents.** Microsoft has patents that may cover your implementations of the technologies described in the Open Specifications. Neither this notice nor Microsoft's delivery of the documentation grants any licenses under those or any other Microsoft patents. However, a given Open Specification may be covered by Microsoft's Open Specification Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/osp>) or the Community Promise (available here: <http://www.microsoft.com/interop/cp/default.mspx>). If you would prefer a written license, or if the technologies described in the Open Specifications are not covered by the Open Specifications Promise or Community Promise, as applicable, patent licenses are available by contacting [iplq@microsoft.com](mailto:iplq@microsoft.com).
- **Trademarks.** The names of companies and products contained in this documentation may be covered by trademarks or similar intellectual property rights. This notice does not grant any licenses under those rights.
- **Fictitious Names.** The example companies, organizations, products, domain names, e-mail addresses, logos, people, places, and events depicted in this documentation are fictitious. No association with any real company, organization, product, domain name, email address, logo, person, place, or event is intended or should be inferred.

**Reservation of Rights.** All other rights are reserved, and this notice does not grant any rights other than specifically described above, whether by implication, estoppel, or otherwise.

**Tools.** The Open Specifications do not require the use of Microsoft programming tools or programming environments in order for you to develop an implementation. If you have access to Microsoft programming tools and environments you are free to take advantage of them. Certain Open Specifications are intended for use in conjunction with publicly available standard specifications and network programming art, and assumes that the reader either is familiar with the aforementioned material or has immediate access to it.

## Revision Summary

Date	Revision History	Revision Class	Comments
04/04/2008	0.1		Initial Availability.
06/27/2008	1.0		Initial Release.
08/06/2008	1.01		Revised and edited technical content.
09/03/2008	1.02		Revised and edited technical content.
12/03/2008	1.03		Revised and edited technical content.
03/04/2009	1.04		Revised and edited technical content.
04/10/2009	2.0		Updated technical content and applicable product releases.
07/15/2009	3.0	Major	Revised and edited for technical content.
11/04/2009	4.0.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
02/10/2010	5.0.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
05/05/2010	6.0.0	Major	Updated and revised the technical content.
08/04/2010	6.1	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
11/03/2010	6.2	Minor	Clarified the meaning of the technical content.
03/18/2011	7.0	Major	Significantly changed the technical content.

# Table of Contents

<b>1 Introduction</b>	<b>15</b>
1.1 Glossary	15
1.2 References	16
1.2.1 Normative References	16
1.2.2 Informative References	17
1.3 Overview	17
1.3.1 Server Objects	17
1.3.2 Format of ROP Buffers	18
1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols	18
1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions	18
1.6 Applicability Statement	19
1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation	19
1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields	19
1.9 Standards Assignments	19
<b>2 Messages</b>	<b>20</b>
2.1 Transport	20
2.2 Message Syntax	20
2.2.1 ROP Input/Output Buffer	20
2.2.2 The Table of RopIds	20
2.2.3 Logon ROPs	29
2.2.3.1 RopLogon	29
2.2.3.1.1 Request Buffer	29
2.2.3.1.2 Success Response Buffer for Private Mailboxes	30
2.2.3.1.2.1 LogonTime Structure	32
2.2.3.1.3 Success Response Buffer for Public Folders	32
2.2.3.1.4 Redirect Response Buffer	34
2.2.3.1.5 Failure Response Buffer	34
2.2.3.2 RopGetReceiveFolder	35
2.2.3.2.1 Request Buffer	35
2.2.3.2.2 Success Response Buffer	35
2.2.3.2.3 Failure Response Buffer	36
2.2.3.3 RopSetReceiveFolder	36
2.2.3.3.1 Request Buffer	36
2.2.3.3.2 Response Buffer	37
2.2.3.4 RopGetReceiveFolderTable	37
2.2.3.4.1 Request Buffer	37
2.2.3.4.2 Success Response Buffer	38
2.2.3.4.3 Failure Response Buffer	38
2.2.3.5 RopGetStoreState	39
2.2.3.5.1 Request Buffer	39
2.2.3.5.2 Success Response Buffer	39
2.2.3.5.3 Failure Response Buffer	40
2.2.3.6 RopGetOwningServers	40
2.2.3.6.1 Request Buffer	40
2.2.3.6.2 Success Response Buffer	41
2.2.3.6.3 Failure Response Buffer	41
2.2.3.7 RopPublicFolderIsGhosted	42
2.2.3.7.1 Request Buffer	42
2.2.3.7.2 Success Response Buffer	42

2.2.3.7.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	43
2.2.3.8	RopLongTermIdFromId.....	43
2.2.3.8.1	Request Buffer.....	43
2.2.3.8.2	Success Response Buffer.....	44
2.2.3.8.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	45
2.2.3.9	RopIdFromLongTermId.....	45
2.2.3.9.1	Request Buffer.....	45
2.2.3.9.2	Success Response Buffer.....	46
2.2.3.9.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	46
2.2.3.10	RopGetPerUserLongTermIds.....	47
2.2.3.10.1	Request Buffer .....	47
2.2.3.10.2	Success Response Buffer.....	47
2.2.3.10.3	Failure Response Buffer.....	48
2.2.3.11	RopGetPerUserGuid.....	48
2.2.3.11.1	Request Buffer .....	48
2.2.3.11.2	Success Response Buffer.....	49
2.2.3.11.3	Failure Response Buffer.....	50
2.2.3.12	RopReadPerUserInformation.....	50
2.2.3.12.1	Request Buffer .....	50
2.2.3.12.2	Success Response Buffer .....	51
2.2.3.12.3	Failure Response Buffer.....	52
2.2.3.13	RopWritePerUserInformation .....	52
2.2.3.13.1	Request Buffer .....	52
2.2.3.13.2	Response Buffer .....	53
2.2.4	Folder ROPs.....	54
2.2.4.1	RopOpenFolder.....	54
2.2.4.1.1	Request Buffer .....	54
2.2.4.1.2	Success Response Buffer.....	54
2.2.4.1.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	55
2.2.4.2	RopCreateFolder.....	56
2.2.4.2.1	Request Buffer.....	56
2.2.4.2.2	Success Response Buffer.....	57
2.2.4.2.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	58
2.2.4.3	RopDeleteFolder .....	58
2.2.4.3.1	Request Buffer .....	58
2.2.4.3.2	Response Buffer.....	59
2.2.4.4	RopSetSearchCriteria .....	59
2.2.4.4.1	Request Buffer.....	59
2.2.4.4.2	Response Buffer.....	60
2.2.4.5	RopGetSearchCriteria.....	60
2.2.4.5.1	Request Buffer .....	60
2.2.4.5.2	Success Response Buffer.....	61
2.2.4.5.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	62
2.2.4.6	RopMoveCopyMessages .....	62
2.2.4.6.1	Request Buffer .....	62
2.2.4.6.2	Response Buffer.....	63
2.2.4.6.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer .....	64
2.2.4.7	RopMoveFolder.....	64
2.2.4.7.1	Request Buffer.....	64
2.2.4.7.2	Response Buffer.....	65
2.2.4.7.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer .....	65
2.2.4.8	RopCopyFolder.....	66
2.2.4.8.1	Request Buffer.....	66

2.2.4.8.2	Response Buffer	67
2.2.4.8.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer	67
2.2.4.9	RopEmptyFolder	68
2.2.4.9.1	Request Buffer	68
2.2.4.9.2	Response Buffer	68
2.2.4.10	RopHardDeleteMessagesAndSubfolders	69
2.2.4.10.1	Request Buffer	69
2.2.4.10.2	Response Buffer	69
2.2.4.11	RopDeleteMessages	70
2.2.4.11.1	Request Buffer	70
2.2.4.11.2	Response Buffer	70
2.2.4.12	RopHardDeleteMessages	71
2.2.4.12.1	Request Buffer	71
2.2.4.12.2	Response Buffer	71
2.2.4.13	RopGetHierarchyTable	72
2.2.4.13.1	Request Buffer	72
2.2.4.13.2	Success Response Buffer	72
2.2.4.13.3	Failure Response Buffer	73
2.2.4.14	RopGetContentsTable	73
2.2.4.14.1	Request Buffer	73
2.2.4.14.2	Success Response Buffer	74
2.2.4.14.3	Failure Response Buffer	74
2.2.5	Table ROPs	75
2.2.5.1	RopSetColumns	75
2.2.5.1.1	Request Buffer	75
2.2.5.1.2	Success Response Buffer	75
2.2.5.1.3	Failure Response Buffer	76
2.2.5.2	RopSortTable	76
2.2.5.2.1	Request Buffer	76
2.2.5.2.2	Success Response Buffer	77
2.2.5.2.3	Failure Response Buffer	78
2.2.5.3	RopRestrict	78
2.2.5.3.1	Request Buffer	78
2.2.5.3.2	Success Response Buffer	79
2.2.5.3.3	Failure Response Buffer	79
2.2.5.4	RopQueryRows	79
2.2.5.4.1	Request Buffer	80
2.2.5.4.2	Success Response Buffer	80
2.2.5.4.3	Failure Response Buffer	81
2.2.5.5	RopAbort	81
2.2.5.5.1	Request Buffer	81
2.2.5.5.2	Success Response Buffer	82
2.2.5.5.3	Failure Response Buffer	82
2.2.5.6	RopGetStatus	82
2.2.5.6.1	Request Buffer	83
2.2.5.6.2	Success Response Buffer	83
2.2.5.6.3	Failure Response Buffer	83
2.2.5.7	RopQueryPosition	84
2.2.5.7.1	Request Buffer	84
2.2.5.7.2	Success Response Buffer	84
2.2.5.7.3	Failure Response Buffer	85
2.2.5.8	RopSeekRow	85
2.2.5.8.1	Request Buffer	85

2.2.5.8.2	Success Response Buffer	86
2.2.5.8.3	Failure Response Buffer	86
2.2.5.9	RopSeekRowBookmark	87
2.2.5.9.1	Request Buffer	87
2.2.5.9.2	Success Response Buffer	87
2.2.5.9.3	Failure Response Buffer	88
2.2.5.10	RopSeekRowFractional	88
2.2.5.10.1	Request Buffer	89
2.2.5.10.2	Response Buffer	89
2.2.5.11	RopCreateBookmark	89
2.2.5.11.1	Request Buffer	90
2.2.5.11.2	Success Response Buffer	90
2.2.5.11.3	Failure Response Buffer	91
2.2.5.12	RopQueryColumnsAll	91
2.2.5.12.1	Request Buffer	91
2.2.5.12.2	Success Response Buffer	91
2.2.5.12.3	Failure Response Buffer	92
2.2.5.13	RopFindRow	92
2.2.5.13.1	Request Buffer	92
2.2.5.13.2	Success Response Buffer	93
2.2.5.13.3	Failure Response Buffer	94
2.2.5.14	RopFreeBookmark	94
2.2.5.14.1	Request Buffer	94
2.2.5.14.2	Response Buffer	95
2.2.5.15	RopResetTable	95
2.2.5.15.1	Request Buffer	95
2.2.5.15.2	Response Buffer	96
2.2.5.16	RopExpandRow	96
2.2.5.16.1	Request Buffer	96
2.2.5.16.2	Success Response Buffer	97
2.2.5.16.3	Failure Response Buffer	97
2.2.5.17	RopCollapseRow	98
2.2.5.17.1	Request Buffer	98
2.2.5.17.2	Success Response Buffer	98
2.2.5.17.3	Failure Response Buffer	99
2.2.5.18	RopGetCollapseState	99
2.2.5.18.1	Request Buffer	99
2.2.5.18.2	Success Response Buffer	100
2.2.5.18.3	Failure Response Buffer	100
2.2.5.19	RopSetCollapseState	101
2.2.5.19.1	Request Buffer	101
2.2.5.19.2	Success Response Buffer	101
2.2.5.19.3	Failure Response Buffer	102
2.2.6	Message ROPs	102
2.2.6.1	RopOpenMessage	102
2.2.6.1.1	Request Buffer	102
2.2.6.1.2	Success Response Buffer	103
2.2.6.1.2.1	OpenRecipientRow structure	104
2.2.6.1.3	Failure Response Buffer	105
2.2.6.2	RopCreateMessage	105
2.2.6.2.1	Request Buffer	105
2.2.6.2.2	Success Response Buffer	106
2.2.6.2.3	Failure Response Buffer	107

2.2.6.3	RopSaveChangesMessage	107
2.2.6.3.1	Request Buffer	107
2.2.6.3.2	Success Response Buffer	108
2.2.6.3.3	Failure Response Buffer	108
2.2.6.4	RopRemoveAllRecipients	108
2.2.6.4.1	Request Buffer	109
2.2.6.4.2	Response Buffer	109
2.2.6.5	RopModifyRecipients	109
2.2.6.5.1	Request Buffer	109
2.2.6.5.1.1	ModifyRecipientRow structure	110
2.2.6.5.2	Response Buffer	111
2.2.6.6	RopReadRecipients	111
2.2.6.6.1	Request Buffer	111
2.2.6.6.2	Success Response Buffer	112
2.2.6.6.2.1	ReadRecipientRow structure	112
2.2.6.6.3	Failure Response Buffer	113
2.2.6.7	RopReloadCachedInformation	113
2.2.6.7.1	Request Buffer	113
2.2.6.7.2	Success Response Buffer	114
2.2.6.7.3	Failure Response Buffer	115
2.2.6.8	RopSetMessageStatus	115
2.2.6.8.1	Request Buffer	115
2.2.6.8.2	Success Response Buffer	116
2.2.6.8.3	Failure Response Buffer	116
2.2.6.9	RopGetMessageStatus	117
2.2.6.9.1	Request Buffer	117
2.2.6.9.2	Response Buffers	117
2.2.6.10	RopSetReadFlags	117
2.2.6.10.1	Request Buffer	118
2.2.6.10.2	Response Buffer	118
2.2.6.11	RopSetMessageReadFlag	119
2.2.6.11.1	Request Buffer	119
2.2.6.11.2	Success Response Buffer	120
2.2.6.11.3	Failure Response Buffer	120
2.2.6.12	RopOpenAttachment	121
2.2.6.12.1	Request Buffer	121
2.2.6.12.2	Response Buffer	121
2.2.6.13	RopCreateAttachment	122
2.2.6.13.1	Request Buffer	122
2.2.6.13.2	Success Response Buffer	122
2.2.6.13.3	Failure Response Buffer	123
2.2.6.14	RopDeleteAttachment	123
2.2.6.14.1	Request Buffer	123
2.2.6.14.2	Response Buffer	124
2.2.6.15	RopSaveChangesAttachment	124
2.2.6.15.1	Request Buffer	124
2.2.6.15.2	Response Buffer	125
2.2.6.16	RopOpenEmbeddedMessage	125
2.2.6.16.1	Request Buffer	125
2.2.6.16.2	Success Response Buffer	126
2.2.6.16.3	Failure Response Buffer	127
2.2.6.17	RopGetAttachmentTable	127
2.2.6.17.1	Request Buffer	127

2.2.6.17.2	Response Buffer .....	128
2.2.6.18	RopGetValidAttachments .....	128
2.2.6.18.1	Request Buffer .....	128
2.2.6.18.2	Success Response Buffer .....	129
2.2.6.18.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	129
2.2.7	Transport ROPs .....	130
2.2.7.1	RopSubmitMessage .....	130
2.2.7.1.1	Request Buffer .....	130
2.2.7.1.2	Response Buffer .....	130
2.2.7.2	RopAbortSubmit .....	130
2.2.7.2.1	Request Buffer .....	131
2.2.7.2.2	Response Buffer .....	131
2.2.7.3	RopGetAddressTypes .....	131
2.2.7.3.1	Request Buffer .....	132
2.2.7.3.2	Success Response Buffer .....	132
2.2.7.3.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	133
2.2.7.4	RopSetSpooler .....	133
2.2.7.4.1	Request Buffer .....	133
2.2.7.4.2	Response Buffer .....	133
2.2.7.5	RopSpoolerLockMessage .....	134
2.2.7.5.1	Request Buffer .....	134
2.2.7.5.2	Response Buffer .....	134
2.2.7.6	RopTransportSend .....	135
2.2.7.6.1	Request Buffer .....	135
2.2.7.6.2	Success Response Buffer .....	135
2.2.7.6.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	136
2.2.7.7	RopTransportNewMail .....	136
2.2.7.7.1	Request Buffer .....	136
2.2.7.7.2	Response Buffer .....	137
2.2.7.8	RopGetTransportFolder .....	137
2.2.7.8.1	Request Buffer .....	137
2.2.7.8.2	Success Response Buffer .....	138
2.2.7.8.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	138
2.2.7.9	RopOptionsData .....	139
2.2.7.9.1	Request Buffer .....	139
2.2.7.9.2	Success Response Buffer .....	139
2.2.7.9.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	140
2.2.8	Property ROPs .....	141
2.2.8.1	RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames .....	141
2.2.8.1.1	Request Buffer .....	141
2.2.8.1.2	Success Response Buffer .....	141
2.2.8.1.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	142
2.2.8.2	RopGetNamesFromPropertyIds .....	142
2.2.8.2.1	Request Buffer .....	142
2.2.8.2.2	Success Response Buffer .....	143
2.2.8.2.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	144
2.2.8.3	RopGetPropertiesSpecific .....	144
2.2.8.3.1	Request Buffer .....	144
2.2.8.3.2	Success Response Buffer .....	145
2.2.8.3.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	145
2.2.8.4	RopGetPropertiesAll .....	146
2.2.8.4.1	Request Buffer .....	146
2.2.8.4.2	Success Response Buffer .....	146

2.2.8.4.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	147
2.2.8.5	RopGetPropertiesList.....	147
2.2.8.5.1	Request Buffer.....	147
2.2.8.5.2	Success Response Buffer.....	148
2.2.8.5.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	148
2.2.8.6	RopSetProperties.....	149
2.2.8.6.1	Request Buffer.....	149
2.2.8.6.2	Success Response Buffer.....	149
2.2.8.6.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	150
2.2.8.7	RopSetPropertiesNoReplicate .....	150
2.2.8.7.1	Request Buffer.....	150
2.2.8.7.2	Success Response Buffer.....	151
2.2.8.7.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	152
2.2.8.8	RopDeleteProperties.....	152
2.2.8.8.1	Request Buffer.....	152
2.2.8.8.2	Success Response Buffer.....	153
2.2.8.8.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	153
2.2.8.9	RopDeletePropertiesNoReplicate .....	154
2.2.8.9.1	Request Buffer.....	154
2.2.8.9.2	Success Response Buffer.....	154
2.2.8.9.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	155
2.2.8.10	RopQueryNamedProperties .....	155
2.2.8.10.1	Request Buffer.....	155
2.2.8.10.2	Success Response Buffer.....	156
2.2.8.10.3	Failure Response Buffer.....	157
2.2.8.11	RopCopyProperties.....	157
2.2.8.11.1	Request Buffer.....	157
2.2.8.11.2	Success Response Buffer.....	158
2.2.8.11.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer .....	159
2.2.8.11.4	Failure Response Buffer.....	159
2.2.8.12	RopCopyTo .....	159
2.2.8.12.1	Request Buffer.....	160
2.2.8.12.2	Success Response Buffer.....	160
2.2.8.12.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer .....	161
2.2.8.12.4	Failure Response Buffer.....	162
2.2.8.13	RopProgress.....	162
2.2.8.13.1	Request Buffer.....	162
2.2.8.13.2	Success Response Buffer.....	162
2.2.8.13.3	Failure Response Buffer.....	163
2.2.9	Stream ROPs .....	163
2.2.9.1	RopOpenStream .....	163
2.2.9.1.1	Request Buffer.....	164
2.2.9.1.2	Success Response Buffer.....	164
2.2.9.1.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	165
2.2.9.2	RopReadStream .....	165
2.2.9.2.1	Request Buffer.....	165
2.2.9.2.2	Response Buffer.....	166
2.2.9.3	RopWriteStream.....	166
2.2.9.3.1	Request Buffer.....	166
2.2.9.3.2	Response Buffer.....	167
2.2.9.4	RopCommitStream .....	167
2.2.9.4.1	Request Buffer.....	167
2.2.9.4.2	Response Buffer.....	168

2.2.9.5	RopGetStreamSize	168
2.2.9.5.1	Request Buffer	168
2.2.9.5.2	Success Response Buffer	169
2.2.9.5.3	Failure Response Buffer	169
2.2.9.6	RopSetStreamSize	169
2.2.9.6.1	Request Buffer	170
2.2.9.6.2	Response Buffer	170
2.2.9.7	RopSeekStream	170
2.2.9.7.1	Request Buffer	171
2.2.9.7.2	Success Response Buffer	171
2.2.9.7.3	Failure Response Buffer	172
2.2.9.8	RopCopyToStream	172
2.2.9.8.1	Request Buffer	172
2.2.9.8.2	Response Buffer	173
2.2.9.8.3	Null Destination Failure Response Buffer	173
2.2.9.9	RopLockRegionStream	174
2.2.9.9.1	Request Buffer	174
2.2.9.9.2	Response Buffer	175
2.2.9.10	RopUnlockRegionStream	175
2.2.9.10.1	Request Buffer	175
2.2.9.10.2	Response Buffer	176
2.2.9.11	RopWriteAndCommitStream	176
2.2.9.11.1	Request Buffer	176
2.2.9.11.2	Response Buffer	177
2.2.9.12	RopCloneStream	177
2.2.9.12.1	Request Buffer	177
2.2.9.12.2	Response Buffer	178
2.2.10	Permission ROPs	178
2.2.10.1	RopModifyPermissions	178
2.2.10.1.1	Request Buffer	178
2.2.10.1.1.1	PermissionData Structure	179
2.2.10.1.2	Response Buffer	179
2.2.10.2	RopGetPermissionsTable	179
2.2.10.2.1	Request Buffer	180
2.2.10.2.2	Response Buffer	180
2.2.11	Rule ROPs	180
2.2.11.1	RopModifyRules	180
2.2.11.1.1	Request Buffer	181
2.2.11.1.1.1	RuleData Structure	181
2.2.11.1.2	Response Buffer	182
2.2.11.2	RopGetRulesTable	182
2.2.11.2.1	Request Buffer	182
2.2.11.2.2	Response Buffer	183
2.2.11.3	RopUpdateDeferredActionMessages	183
2.2.11.3.1	Request Buffer	183
2.2.11.3.2	Response Buffer	184
2.2.12	Fast Transfer ROPs	184
2.2.12.1	RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure	184
2.2.12.1.1	Request Buffer	184
2.2.12.1.2	Response Buffer	185
2.2.12.2	RopFastTransferDestinationPutBuffer	185
2.2.12.2.1	Request Buffer	185
2.2.12.2.2	Response Buffer	186

2.2.12.3	RopFastTransferSourceGetBuffer .....	186
2.2.12.3.1	Request Buffer .....	187
2.2.12.3.2	Response Buffer .....	187
2.2.12.4	RopFastTransferSourceCopyFolder .....	188
2.2.12.4.1	Request Buffer .....	188
2.2.12.4.2	Response Buffer .....	189
2.2.12.5	RopFastTransferSourceCopyMessages .....	189
2.2.12.5.1	Request Buffer .....	189
2.2.12.5.2	Response Buffer .....	190
2.2.12.6	RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo .....	190
2.2.12.6.1	Request Buffer .....	190
2.2.12.6.2	Response Buffer .....	191
2.2.12.7	RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties .....	191
2.2.12.7.1	Request Buffer .....	192
2.2.12.7.2	Response Buffer .....	192
2.2.12.8	RopTellVersion .....	193
2.2.12.8.1	Request Buffer .....	193
2.2.12.8.2	Response Buffer .....	193
2.2.13	Incremental Change Synchronization ROPs .....	194
2.2.13.1	RopSynchronizationConfigure .....	194
2.2.13.1.1	Request Buffer .....	194
2.2.13.1.2	Response Buffer .....	195
2.2.13.2	RopSynchronizationImportMessageChange .....	195
2.2.13.2.1	Request Buffer .....	195
2.2.13.2.2	Success Response Buffer .....	196
2.2.13.2.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	197
2.2.13.3	RopSynchronizationImportReadStreamChanges .....	197
2.2.13.3.1	Request Buffer .....	197
2.2.13.3.1.1	MessageReadStream structure .....	198
2.2.13.3.2	Response Buffer .....	198
2.2.13.4	RopSynchronizationImportHierarchyChange .....	198
2.2.13.4.1	Request Buffer .....	198
2.2.13.4.2	Success Response Buffer .....	199
2.2.13.4.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	200
2.2.13.5	RopSynchronizationImportDeletes .....	200
2.2.13.5.1	Request Buffer .....	200
2.2.13.5.2	Response Buffer .....	201
2.2.13.6	RopSynchronizationImportMessageMove .....	201
2.2.13.6.1	Request Buffer .....	201
2.2.13.6.2	Success Response Buffer .....	203
2.2.13.6.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	203
2.2.13.7	RopSynchronizationOpenCollector .....	204
2.2.13.7.1	Request Buffer .....	204
2.2.13.7.2	Response Buffer .....	204
2.2.13.8	RopSynchronizationGetTransferState .....	204
2.2.13.8.1	Request Buffer .....	205
2.2.13.8.2	Response Buffer .....	205
2.2.13.9	RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamBegin .....	205
2.2.13.9.1	Request Buffer .....	205
2.2.13.9.2	Response Buffer .....	206
2.2.13.10	RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamContinue .....	206
2.2.13.10.1	Request Buffer .....	206
2.2.13.10.2	Response Buffer .....	207

2.2.13.11	RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamEnd .....	207
2.2.13.11.1	Request Buffer .....	207
2.2.13.11.2	Response Buffer .....	208
2.2.13.12	RopSetLocalReplicaMidsetDeleted.....	208
2.2.13.12.1	Request Buffer .....	208
2.2.13.12.1.1	LongTermIdRange structure .....	209
2.2.13.12.2	Response Buffer .....	210
2.2.13.13	RopGetLocalReplicaIds.....	210
2.2.13.13.1	Request Buffer .....	210
2.2.13.13.2	Success Response Buffer .....	210
2.2.13.13.3	Failure Response Buffer .....	211
2.2.14	Notification ROPs.....	211
2.2.14.1	RopRegisterNotification.....	211
2.2.14.1.1	Request Buffer .....	212
2.2.14.1.2	Response Buffer .....	213
2.2.14.2	RopSynchronizationOpenAdvisor.....	213
2.2.14.2.1	Request Buffer .....	213
2.2.14.2.2	Response Buffer .....	213
2.2.14.3	RopRegisterSynchronizationNotifications.....	214
2.2.14.3.1	Request Buffer .....	214
2.2.14.3.2	Response Buffer .....	215
2.2.14.4	RopSetSynchronizationNotificationGuid.....	215
2.2.14.4.1	Request Buffer .....	215
2.2.14.4.2	Response Buffer .....	216
2.2.14.5	RopNotify.....	216
2.2.14.5.1	Response Buffer .....	216
2.2.14.6	RopPending.....	216
2.2.14.6.1	Response Buffer .....	217
2.2.15	Other ROPs.....	217
2.2.15.1	RopBufferTooSmall .....	217
2.2.15.1.1	Response Buffer .....	217
2.2.15.2	RopBackoff.....	217
2.2.15.2.1	Response Buffer .....	217
2.2.15.2.1.1	BackoffRop structure.....	218
2.2.15.3	RopRelease .....	218
2.2.15.3.1	Request Buffer .....	219
<b>3</b>	<b>Protocol Details.....</b>	<b>220</b>
3.1	Client Details.....	220
3.1.1	Abstract Data Model .....	220
3.1.2	Timers .....	220
3.1.3	Initialization .....	220
3.1.4	Higher-Layer Triggered Events.....	220
3.1.4.1	Creating an ROP Input Buffer .....	220
3.1.4.2	Logon.....	221
3.1.5	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules.....	221
3.1.5.1	Extra ROP Responses .....	221
3.1.5.1.1	RopBackoff.....	221
3.1.5.1.2	RopBufferTooSmall.....	221
3.1.5.1.3	RopNotify and RopPending .....	222
3.1.5.2	Subsequent RopProgress Requests .....	222
3.1.5.3	Server Object Dependencies .....	222
3.1.5.4	Code Page for Strings.....	223

3.1.6	Timer Events .....	223
3.1.7	Other Local Events .....	223
3.1.7.1	Shutdown .....	223
3.2	Server Details .....	223
3.2.1	Abstract Data Model .....	223
3.2.2	Timers .....	223
3.2.3	Initialization .....	224
3.2.4	Higher-Layer Triggered Events.....	224
3.2.4.1	Notifications.....	224
3.2.4.2	Backoff.....	224
3.2.4.3	Insufficient Output Buffer Space .....	224
3.2.5	Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules.....	224
3.2.5.1	Processing an ROP Input Buffer .....	224
3.2.5.2	Creating an ROP Output Buffer .....	225
3.2.5.3	RopRelease.....	225
3.2.6	Timer Events .....	225
3.2.7	Other Local Events .....	226
3.2.7.1	Disconnection.....	226
<b>4</b>	<b>Protocol Examples.....</b>	<b>227</b>
4.1	Empty ROP Buffer .....	227
4.1.1	Full Buffer .....	227
4.1.2	Explanation of Parts.....	227
4.1.3	Description .....	227
4.2	Single ROP Request .....	227
4.2.1	Full Buffer .....	227
4.2.2	Explanation of Parts.....	227
4.2.3	Description .....	228
4.3	Multiple ROP Request .....	228
4.3.1	Full Buffer .....	228
4.3.2	Explanation of Parts.....	228
4.3.3	Description .....	229
4.4	RopRelease Request.....	229
4.4.1	Full Buffer .....	229
4.4.2	Explanation of Parts.....	229
4.4.3	Description .....	229
4.5	RopBufferTooSmall Response .....	229
4.5.1	Full Buffer .....	229
4.5.2	Explanation of Parts.....	229
4.5.3	Description .....	230
4.6	Logon RopBackoff Response.....	230
4.6.1	Full Buffer .....	230
4.6.2	Explanation of Parts.....	230
4.6.3	Description .....	231
4.7	ROP RopBackoff Response .....	231
4.7.1	Full Buffer .....	231
4.7.2	Explanation of Parts.....	231
4.7.3	Description .....	232
<b>5</b>	<b>Security.....</b>	<b>233</b>
5.1	Security Considerations for Implementers.....	233
5.2	Index of Security Parameters .....	233

<b>6</b>	<b>Appendix A: Product Behavior .....</b>	<b>234</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Change Tracking.....</b>	<b>236</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Index .....</b>	<b>239</b>

# 1 Introduction

The Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding protocol provides the remote operations used to access and modify **mailbox** information on the server.

Sections 1.8, 2, and 3 of this specification are normative and contain RFC 2119 language. Sections 1.5 and 1.9 are also normative but cannot contain RFC 2119 language. All other sections and examples in this specification are informative.

## 1.1 Glossary

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-GLOS\]](#):

- ASCII**
- code page**
- distinguished name (DN)**
- flags**
- GUID**
- handle**
- little-endian**
- remote procedure call (RPC)**
- Unicode**

The following terms are defined in [\[MS-OXGLOS\]](#):

- active replica**
- address type**
- entry ID**
- folder associated information (FAI)**
- Gateway Address Routing Table (GWART)**
- ghosted folder**
- hard delete**
- local replica**
- Logon object**
- LogonID**
- LongTermID**
- mailbox**
- message class**
- Message object**
- messaging object**
- named property**
- property ID**
- property name**
- property tag**
- public folder**
- Receive folder**
- recipient**
- remote operation (ROP)**
- replica**
- replica GUID (REPLGUID)**
- replica ID (REPLID)**
- ROP buffer**
- ROP request**
- ROP request buffer**
- ROP response**

**ROP response buffer**  
**search criteria**  
**Server object**  
**Server object handle table**  
**server replica**  
**special folder**  
**store**

The following terms are specific to this document:

**lowest-cost server:** A server whose communication cost to access is the lowest in a list of servers.

**non-read receipt:** A message that is generated when an e-mail message is deleted at the expiration of a time limit or due to other client-specific criteria.

**Server object handle:** A 32-bit value that identifies a Server object.

**MAY, SHOULD, MUST, SHOULD NOT, MUST NOT:** These terms (in all caps) are used as described in [\[RFC2119\]](#). All statements of optional behavior use either MAY, SHOULD, or SHOULD NOT.

## 1.2 References

### 1.2.1 Normative References

We conduct frequent surveys of the normative references to assure their continued availability. If you have any issue with finding a normative reference, please contact [dochelp@microsoft.com](mailto:dochelp@microsoft.com). We will assist you in finding the relevant information. Please check the archive site, <http://msdn2.microsoft.com/en-us/library/E4BD6494-06AD-4aed-9823-445E921C9624>, as an additional source.

[MS-OXCDATA] Microsoft Corporation, "[Data Structures](#)", April 2008.

[MS-OXCFOLD] Microsoft Corporation, "[Folder Object Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCFXICS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Bulk Data Transfer Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCMSG] Microsoft Corporation, "[Message and Attachment Object Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCNOTIF] Microsoft Corporation, "[Core Notifications Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCPerm] Microsoft Corporation, "[Exchange Access and Operation Permissions Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCPRPT] Microsoft Corporation, "[Property and Stream Object Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCRPC] Microsoft Corporation, "[Wire Format Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCSTOR] Microsoft Corporation, "[Store Object Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXCTABL] Microsoft Corporation, "[Table Object Protocol Specification](#)", April 2008.

[MS-OXIMAP4] Microsoft Corporation, "[Internet Message Access Protocol Version 4 \(IMAP4\) Extensions](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXOMSG] Microsoft Corporation, "[E-Mail Object Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXORULE] Microsoft Corporation, "[E-Mail Rules Protocol Specification](#)", June 2008.

[MS-OXPROPS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Exchange Server Protocols Master Property List](#)", April 2008.

[MS-XWDVSEC] Microsoft Corporation, "[Web Distributed Authoring and Versioning \(WebDAV\) Protocol Security Descriptor Extensions](#)", June 2008.

[RFC2119] Bradner, S., "Key words for use in RFCs to Indicate Requirement Levels", BCP 14, RFC 2119, March 1997, <http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2119.txt>

## 1.2.2 Informative References

[MS-GLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Windows Protocols Master Glossary](#)", March 2007.

[MS-OXGLOS] Microsoft Corporation, "[Exchange Server Protocols Master Glossary](#)", April 2008.

## 1.3 Overview

This protocol describes the details of each **remote operation (ROP)**.

An ROP input buffer is used by the client to send requests to the server. An ROP output buffer is used by the server to send responses back to the client. These requests specify operations, such as the following, that access and modify mailbox data on a server:

- Log on to mailboxes or **public folders** on a server
- Retrieve the list of folders and messages on a mailbox
- Move and copy messages or folders from one location to another
- Sort and filter views of messages or folders
- Submit new messages for delivery to other mailboxes or servers
- Retrieve a list of changes made to messages and folders
- Register for notifications when contents of a mailbox have changed

A client packages one or more **ROP requests** into a ROP input buffer and makes a method call on the **EMSMDb** interface, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#), passing the ROP input buffer as part of the payload. The server then parses the ROP requests from the ROP input buffer. Each request is executed and a **ROP response** is added to the ROP output buffer. Once the server has finished processing the ROP input buffer, the method call returns the responses to the client.

### 1.3.1 Server Objects

A **Server object** refers to an object created during execution of specific ROPs. Once created, a Server object can then be used as a parameter for other ROPs until it is released. A Server object is typically a view of data on the server, such as a folder or a **Message object**, but it could also be an object used to control synchronization or change notifications.

A Server object is identified by a **Server object handle**, a 32-bit **handle** value. This handle is assigned by the server when the Server object is created. A client uses a Server object handle to specify a Server object to be used as input for a ROP request.

### 1.3.2 Format of ROP Buffers

A ROP input buffer contains a list of ROP requests and a **Server object handle table**. A ROP output buffer contains a list of ROP responses and a Server object handle table. Each ROP request contains input values to use for an operation. Each ROP response contains output produced during the execution of previous requests. The Server object handle table contains Server object handles that are used as input or output for ROPs.

With few exceptions, a ROP request or ROP response does not directly specify a Server object handle, but instead contains an index into the Server object handle table. When the index is used for an input parameter, it specifies the location of the Server object handle identifying the input Server object. When the index is used for an output parameter, it specifies the entry in the Server object handle table where the handle for the created Server object will be stored if the operation is successful. If the operation is unsuccessful, the content of the entry in the Server object handle table is undefined.

The usage of an index allows a client to create a ROP input buffer consisting of ROP requests that reference as an input parameter a Server object created earlier during the server's processing of a previous ROP input buffer. In this way, fewer round-trip calls between the client and server are necessary.

### 1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols

This protocol is dependent upon the Wire Format protocol, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#). An ROP input/output buffer is sent as part of the payload of the **EcDoRpcExt2** method on the **EMSMDb** interface. In addition, information that is provided during calls of the **EcDoConnectEx** method, also on the **EMSMDb** interface, is used later when executing ROP requests. For details about the **EcDoRpcExt2** method, the **EcDoConnectEx** method, or the **EMSMDb** interface, see [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) sections 3.1 and 3.2.

This protocol provides details for implementing a ROP parsing layer. It is expected that this protocol is to be implemented in its entirety in order to facilitate working with any of the other protocols built on top of this protocol. Complete implementation is necessary to be able to parse ROPs in the ROP input/output buffer, because there are no markers between ROP buffers in the RPC buffer.

There are a number of protocols that are built on the Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding protocol. Some examples include the Bulk Data Transfer protocol, specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#), and the Property and Stream Object protocol, specified in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#).

There are several protocols which can be considered alternatives to the Remote Operations (ROP) List and Encoding protocol. These alternatives include IMAP4 and Distributed Authoring and Versioning (DAV). For details about IMAP4, see [\[MS-OXIMAP4\]](#). For details about DAV, see [\[MS-XWDVSEC\]](#).

### 1.5 Prerequisites/Preconditions

This protocol assumes that a connection was already made using the **EMSMDb** interface, as described in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#). The connection process authenticates and exchanges version information between the server and client.

Successful communication between the client and server requires that the client is already configured with information about the mailbox and server. Several ROPs make use of a **distinguished name (DN)** as an input field to specify a mailbox or a server.

## **1.6 Applicability Statement**

This protocol is used to view and modify mailbox and public folder data. It provides broad low-level access to the contents that are on the server.

## **1.7 Versioning and Capability Negotiation**

None.

## **1.8 Vendor-Extensible Fields**

None.

## **1.9 Standards Assignments**

None.

## 2 Messages

Unless otherwise specified, buffers and fields in this section are depicted in **little-endian** byte order.

### 2.1 Transport

The ROP input/output buffer, as specified in section [2.2.1](#), is sent as part of the payload of the **EcDoRpcExt2 RPC** method, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.12

### 2.2 Message Syntax

#### 2.2.1 ROP Input/Output Buffer

The ROP input buffer is sent by the client and includes an array of **ROP request buffers** to be processed by the server. The ROP output buffer is sent by the server and includes an array of **ROP response buffers**. The ROP input/output buffer is transmitted between the client and the server as part of the payload of the **EcDoRpcExt2** method. For more details about the **EcDoRpcExt2** method, see [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.12.

The ROP input buffer and ROP output buffer have the following structure.

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopSize																RopsList (variable)															
...																															
ServerObjectHandleTable (variable)																															
...																															

**RopSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of both this field and the **RopsList** field.

**RopsList (variable):** Array of ROP buffers. For an ROP input buffer, this field contains an array of ROP request buffers. For an ROP output buffer, this field contains an array of ROP response buffers. The format of each **ROP buffer** is specified in subsequent sections. The size of this field is 2 bytes less than the value specified in the **RopSize** field.

**ServerObjectHandleTable (variable):** Array of 32-bit values. Each 32-bit value specifies a Server object handle that is referenced by an ROP buffer. The size of this field is equal to the number of bytes of data remaining in the ROP input/output buffer after the **RopsList** field.

#### 2.2.2 The Table of RopIds

Each remote operation (ROP) is identified by a one-byte value, which is contained in the **RopId** field of ROP request buffers and ROP response buffers. The ROPs that a client is allowed to use are listed in the following table. A ROP that is specified as "Reserved" is not used in the communication between the client and server. Therefore, the client MUST NOT use the reserved ROPs.

The server SHOULD [<1>](#) return an error for the RPC, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.12, when it encounters a **RopId** value that is associated with a reserved ROP.

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x00	Reserved	
0x01	<b>RopRelease</b>	<a href="#">2.2.15.3</a>
0x02	<b>RopOpenFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.1</a>
0x03	<b>RopOpenMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.1</a>
0x04	<b>RopGetHierarchyTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.13</a>
0x05	<b>RopGetContentsTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.14</a>
0x06	<b>RopCreateMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.2</a>
0x07	<b>RopGetPropertiesSpecific</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.3</a>
0x08	<b>RopGetPropertiesAll</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.4</a>
0x09	<b>RopGetPropertiesList</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.5</a>
0x0A	<b>RopSetProperties</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.6</a>
0x0B	<b>RopDeleteProperties</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.8</a>
0x0C	<b>RopSaveChangesMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.3</a>
0x0D	<b>RopRemoveAllRecipients</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.4</a>
0x0E	<b>RopModifyRecipients</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.5</a>
0x0F	<b>RopReadRecipients</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.6</a>
0x10	<b>RopReloadCachedInformation</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.7</a>
0x11	<b>RopSetMessageReadFlag</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.11</a>
0x12	<b>RopSetColumns</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.1</a>
0x13	<b>RopSortTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.2</a>
0x14	<b>RopRestrict</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.3</a>
0x15	<b>RopQueryRows</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.4</a>
0x16	<b>RopGetStatus</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.6</a>
0x17	<b>RopQueryPosition</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.7</a>
0x18	<b>RopSeekRow</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.8</a>
0x19	<b>RopSeekRowBookmark</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.9</a>
0x1A	<b>RopSeekRowFractional</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.10</a>
0x1B	<b>RopCreateBookmark</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.11</a>

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x1C	<b>RopCreateFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.2</a>
0x1D	<b>RopDeleteFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.3</a>
0x1E	<b>RopDeleteMessages</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.11</a>
0x1F	<b>RopGetMessageStatus</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.9</a>
0x20	<b>RopSetMessageStatus</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.8</a>
0x21	<b>RopGetAttachmentTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.17</a>
0x22	<b>RopOpenAttachment</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.12</a>
0x23	<b>RopCreateAttachment</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.13</a>
0x24	<b>RopDeleteAttachment</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.14</a>
0x25	<b>RopSaveChangesAttachment</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.15</a>
0x26	<b>RopSetReceiveFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.3</a>
0x27	<b>RopGetReceiveFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.2</a>
0x28	Reserved	
0x29	<b>RopRegisterNotification</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.1</a>
0x2A	<b>RopNotify</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.5</a>
0x2B	<b>RopOpenStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.1</a>
0x2C	<b>RopReadStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.2</a>
0x2D	<b>RopWriteStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.3</a>
0x2E	<b>RopSeekStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.7</a>
0x2F	<b>RopSetStreamSize</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.6</a>
0x30	<b>RopSetSearchCriteria</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.4</a>
0x31	<b>RopGetSearchCriteria</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.5</a>
0x32	<b>RopSubmitMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.1</a>
0x33	<b>RopMoveCopyMessages</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.6</a>
0x34	<b>RopAbortSubmit</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.2</a>
0x35	<b>RopMoveFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.7</a>
0x36	<b>RopCopyFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.8</a>
0x37	<b>RopQueryColumnsAll</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.12</a>
0x38	<b>RopAbort</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.5</a>
0x39	<b>RopCopyTo</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.12</a>

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x3A	<b>RopCopyToStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.8</a>
0x3B	<b>RopCloneStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.12</a>
0x3C	Reserved	
0x3D	Reserved	
0x3E	<b>RopGetPermissionsTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.10.2</a>
0x3F	<b>RopGetRulesTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.11.2</a>
0x40	<b>RopModifyPermissions</b>	<a href="#">2.2.10.1</a>
0x41	<b>RopModifyRules</b>	<a href="#">2.2.11.1</a>
0x42	<b>RopGetOwningServers</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.6</a>
0x43	<b>RopLongTermIdFromId</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.8</a>
0x44	<b>RopIdFromLongTermId</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.9</a>
0x45	<b>RopPublicFolderIsGhosted</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.7</a>
0x46	<b>RopOpenEmbeddedMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.16</a>
0x47	<b>RopSetSpooler</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.4</a>
0x48	<b>RopSpoolerLockMessage</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.5</a>
0x49	<b>RopGetAddressTypes</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.3</a>
0x4A	<b>RopTransportSend</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.6</a>
0x4B	<b>RopFastTransferSourceCopyMessages</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.5</a>
0x4C	<b>RopFastTransferSourceCopyFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.4</a>
0x4D	<b>RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.6</a>
0x4E	<b>RopFastTransferSourceGetBuffer</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.3</a>
0x4F	<b>RopFindRow</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.13</a>
0x50	<b>RopProgress</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.13</a>
0x51	<b>RopTransportNewMail</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.7</a>
0x52	Reserved	
0x53	<b>RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.1</a>
0x54	<b>RopFastTransferDestinationPutBuffer</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.2</a>
0x55	<b>RopGetNamesFromPropertyIds</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.2</a>
0x56	<b>RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.1</a>
0x57	<b>RopUpdateDeferredActionMessages</b>	<a href="#">2.2.11.3</a>

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x58	<b>RopEmptyFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.9</a>
0x59	<b>RopExpandRow</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.16</a>
0x5A	<b>RopCollapseRow</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.17</a>
0x5B	<b>RopLockRegionStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.9</a>
0x5C	<b>RopUnlockRegionStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.10</a>
0x5D	<b>RopCommitStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.4</a>
0x5E	<b>RopGetStreamSize</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.5</a>
0x5F	<b>RopQueryNamedProperties</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.10</a>
0x60	<b>RopGetPerUserLongTermIds</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.10</a>
0x61	<b>RopGetPerUserGuid</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.11</a>
0x62	Reserved	
0x63	<b>RopReadPerUserInformation</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.12</a>
0x64	<b>RopWritePerUserInformation</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.13</a>
0x65	Reserved	
0x66	<b>RopSetReadFlags</b>	<a href="#">2.2.6.10</a>
0x67	<b>RopCopyProperties</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.11</a>
0x68	<b>RopGetReceiveFolderTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.4</a>
0x69	<b>RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.7</a>
0x6A	Reserved	
0x6B	<b>RopGetCollapseState</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.18</a>
0x6C	<b>RopSetCollapseState</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.19</a>
0x6D	<b>RopGetTransportFolder</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.8</a>
0x6E	<b>RopPending</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.6</a>
0x6F	<b>RopOptionsData</b>	<a href="#">2.2.7.9</a>
0x70	<b>RopSynchronizationConfigure</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.1</a>
0x71	Reserved	
0x72	<b>RopSynchronizationImportMessageChange</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.2</a>
0x73	<b>RopSynchronizationImportHierarchyChange</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.4</a>
0x74	<b>RopSynchronizationImportDeletes</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.5</a>
0x75	<b>RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamBegin</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.9</a>

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x76	<b>RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamContinue</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.10</a>
0x77	<b>RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamEnd</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.11</a>
0x78	<b>RopSynchronizationImportMessageMove</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.6</a>
0x79	<b>RopSetPropertiesNoReplicate</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.7</a>
0x7A	<b>RopDeletePropertiesNoReplicate</b>	<a href="#">2.2.8.9</a>
0x7B	<b>RopGetStoreState</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.5</a>
0x7C	Reserved	
0x7D	Reserved	
0x7E	<b>RopSynchronizationOpenCollector</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.7</a>
0x7F	<b>RopGetLocalReplicaIds</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.13</a>
0x80	<b>RopSynchronizationImportReadStateChanges</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.3</a>
0x81	<b>RopResetTable</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.15</a>
0x82	<b>RopSynchronizationGetTransferState</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.8</a>
0x83	<b>RopSynchronizationOpenAdvisor</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.2</a>
0x84	<b>RopRegisterSynchronizationNotifications</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.3</a>
0x85	Reserved	
0x86	<b>RopTellVersion</b>	<a href="#">2.2.12.8</a>
0x87	Reserved	
0x88	<b>RopSetSynchronizationNotificationGuid</b>	<a href="#">2.2.14.4</a>
0x89	<b>RopFreeBookmark</b>	<a href="#">2.2.5.14</a>
0x8A	Reserved	
0x8B	Reserved	
0x8C	Reserved	
0x8D	Reserved	
0x8E	Reserved	
0x8F	Reserved	
0x90	<b>RopWriteAndCommitStream</b>	<a href="#">2.2.9.11</a>
0x91	<b>RopHardDeleteMessages</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.12</a>
0x92	<b>RopHardDeleteMessagesAndSubfolders</b>	<a href="#">2.2.4.10</a>
0x93	<b>RopSetLocalReplicaMidsetDeleted</b>	<a href="#">2.2.13.12</a>

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0x94	Reserved	
0x95	Reserved	
0x96	Reserved	
0x97	Reserved	
0x98	Reserved	
0x99	Reserved	
0x9A	Reserved	
0x9B	Reserved	
0x9C	Reserved	
0x9D	Reserved	
0x9E	Reserved	
0x9F	Reserved	
0xA0	Reserved	
0xA1	Reserved	
0xA2	Reserved	
0xA3	Reserved	
0xA4	Reserved	
0xA5	Reserved	
0xA6	Reserved	
0xA7	Reserved	
0xA8	Reserved	
0xA9	Reserved	
0xAA	Reserved	
0xAB	Reserved	
0xAC	Reserved	
0xAD	Reserved	
0xAE	Reserved	
0xAF	Reserved	
0xB0	Reserved	
0xB1	Reserved	

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0xB2	Reserved	
0xB3	Reserved	
0xB4	Reserved	
0xB5	Reserved	
0xB6	Reserved	
0xB7	Reserved	
0xB8	Reserved	
0xB9	Reserved	
0xBA	Reserved	
0xBB	Reserved	
0xBC	Reserved	
0xBD	Reserved	
0xBE	Reserved	
0xBF	Reserved	
0xC0	Reserved	
0xC1	Reserved	
0xC2	Reserved	
0xC3	Reserved	
0xC4	Reserved	
0xC5	Reserved	
0xC6	Reserved	
0xC7	Reserved	
0xC8	Reserved	
0xC9	Reserved	
0xCA	Reserved	
0xCB	Reserved	
0xCC	Reserved	
0xCD	Reserved	
0xCE	Reserved	
0xCF	Reserved	

<b>RopId value</b>	<b>ROP name</b>	<b>Section</b>
0xD0	Reserved	
0xD1	Reserved	
0xD2	Reserved	
0xD3	Reserved	
0xD4	Reserved	
0xD5	Reserved	
0xD6	Reserved	
0xD7	Reserved	
0xD8	Reserved	
0xD9	Reserved	
0xDA	Reserved	
0xDB	Reserved	
0xDC	Reserved	
0xDD	Reserved	
0xDE	Reserved	
0xDF	Reserved	
0xE0	Reserved	
0xE1	Reserved	
0xE2	Reserved	
0xE3	Reserved	
0xE4	Reserved	
0xE5	Reserved	
0xE6	Reserved	
0xE7	Reserved	
0xE8	Reserved	
0xE9	Reserved	
0xEA	Reserved	
0xEB	Reserved	
0xEC	Reserved	
0xED	Reserved	

RopId value	ROP name	Section
0xEE	Reserved	
0xEF	Reserved	
0xF0	Reserved	
0xF1	Reserved	
0xF2	Reserved	
0xF3	Reserved	
0xF4	Reserved	
0xF5	Reserved	
0xF6	Reserved	
0xF7	Reserved	
0xF8	Reserved	
0xF9	<b>RopBackoff</b>	<a href="#">2.2.15.2</a>
0xFA	Reserved	
0xFB	Reserved	
0xFC	Reserved	
0xFD	Reserved	
0xFE	<b>RopLogon</b>	<a href="#">2.2.3.1</a>
0xFF	<b>RopBufferTooSmall</b>	<a href="#">2.2.15.1</a>

## 2.2.3 Logon ROPs

### 2.2.3.1 RopLogon

This ROP logs on to a mailbox or public folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.

#### 2.2.3.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						OutputHandleIndex						LogonFlags									
OpenFlags																															
StoreState																															

EssdnSize	Essdn (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFE.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the ID that the client requests to have associated with the created logon. Any value is allowed and the client does not have to use values in a certain numeric order. If the client specifies an active **LogonID**, the current logon is released and replaced with the new one.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**LogonFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.1.1. This structure contains **flags** that control the behavior of the logon.

**OpenFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.1.2. This structure contains more flags that control the behavior of the logon.

**StoreState (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This field is not used and is ignored by the server. This field MUST be set to 0x00000000.

**EssdnSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Essdn** field.

**Essdn (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. The number of characters (including the null) contained in this field is specified by the **EssdnSize** field. This string specifies which mailbox to log on to.

### 2.2.3.1.2 Success Response Buffer for Private Mailboxes

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										LogonFlags										FolderIds											
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

...	
(FolderIds cont'd for 18 rows)	
...	ResponseFlags
MailboxGuid	
...	
...	
...	
ReplId	ReplGuid
...	
...	
...	
...	LogonTime
...	
...	GwartTime
...	
...	StoreState
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFE.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**LogonFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.3.1. These flags specify the type of logon.

**FolderIds (104 bytes):** 13 64-bit identifiers. These IDs specify a set of **special folders** for a mailbox.

**ResponseFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.3.3. These flags provide details about the state of the mailbox.

**MailboxGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This value identifies the mailbox on which the logon was performed.

**ReplId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This field specifies a **replica ID** for the logon.

**ReplGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This field specifies the **replica GUID** that is associated with the replica ID, which is specified in the **ReplId** field.

**LogonTime (8 bytes):** **LogonTime** structure. The format of this structure is specified in section [2.2.3.1.2.1](#). This structure specifies the time at which the logon occurred.

**GwartTime (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This field contains a numeric value that tracks the currency of the **Gateway Address Routing Table (GWART)**. The server generates a new numeric value with each change of the GWART. The client can use the value of this field in a comparison to detect a change, but does not interpret the value of this field.

**StoreState (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This field **MUST** be set to 0x00000000 by the server and **MUST** be ignored by the client.

### 2.2.3.1.2.1 LogonTime Structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Seconds								Minutes								Hour								DayOfWeek							
Day								Month								Year															

**Seconds (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the current second.

**Minutes (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the current minute.

**Hour (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the current hour.

**DayOfWeek (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. This value specifies the current day of the week (Sunday = 0, Monday = 1, and so on).

**Day (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the current day of the month.

**Month (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the current month (January = 1, February = 2, and so on).

**Year (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the current year.

### 2.2.3.1.3 Success Response Buffer for Public Folders

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue															

...	LogonFlags	FolderIds
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
...		
(FolderIds cont'd for 18 rows)		
...		ReplId
...	ReplGuid	
...		
...		
...		
...	PerUserGuid	
...		
...		
...		
...		

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFE.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**LogonFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.4.1. These flags specify the type of logon.

**FolderIds (104 bytes):** 13 64-bit identifiers. These IDs specify a set of special folders for a mailbox.

**ReplId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This field specifies a replica ID for the logon.

**ReplGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This field specifies the replica GUID associated with the replica ID that is specified in the **ReplId** field.

**PerUserGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This field is not used and is ignored by the client. The server SHOULD set this field to an empty **GUID** (all zeros). [<2>](#)

### 2.2.3.1.4 Redirect Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																LogonFlags				ServerNameSize											
ServerName (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFE.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000478.

**LogonFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.2.1. These flags specify the type of logon.

**ServerNameSize (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **ServerName** field.

**ServerName (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. The number of characters (including the null) contained in this field is specified by the **ServerNameSize** field. This string specifies a different server for the client to connect to.

### 2.2.3.1.5 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFE.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000 or 0x00000478.

### 2.2.3.2 RopGetReceiveFolder

This ROP gets the **Receive folder** for incoming messages of a particular **message class**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.

#### 2.2.3.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										MessageClass (variable)									
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x27.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageClass (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. This string specifies which message class to find the receive folder for.

#### 2.2.3.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										FolderId																					
...																															

...	ExplicitMessageClass (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x27.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the receive folder.

**ExplicitMessageClass (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. This string specifies the message class that is actually configured for delivery to the folder.

### 2.2.3.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x27.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.3 RopSetReceiveFolder

This ROP sets the receive folder for incoming messages of a particular message class. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.

#### 2.2.3.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										FolderId									
...																																							

...	MessageClass (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x26.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the Receiving folder.

**MessageClass (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. This string specifies which message class to set the receive folder for.

### 2.2.3.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x26.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.3.4 RopGetReceiveFolderTable

This ROP gets the table of all folders that were established as receive folders. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.4.

#### 2.2.3.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x68.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.3.4.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										RowCount											
...										...										Rows (variable)											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x68.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowCount (4 bytes):** 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of row structures contained in the **Rows** field.

**Rows (variable):** Array of row structures. This field contains the rows of the Receive folder table. Each row is returned in either a **StandardPropertyRow** structure or a **FlaggedPropertyRow** structure, both of which are specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) sections 2.8.1.1 and 2.8.1.2. The number of row structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The **ValueArray** field of either **StandardPropertyRow** or **FlaggedPropertyRow** MUST include only the **PidTagFolderId** ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.776), **PidTagMessageClass** ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.884), and **PidTagLastModificationTime** ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.861) properties, in that order, and no other properties.

### 2.2.3.4.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										...											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x68.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.5 RopGetStoreState

This ROP gets the current state of the **store** for the logged on user. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.5.

#### 2.2.3.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.3.5.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										StoreState											
...										...																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**StoreState (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.5.2.1. These flags specify the state related to the logged on user.

### 2.2.3.5.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.6 RopGetOwningServers

This ROP gets the list of servers that host **replicas** of a given public folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.6.

#### 2.2.3.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								FolderId							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x42.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder for which to get owning servers.

### 2.2.3.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																OwningServersCount															
CheapServersCount																OwningServers (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x42.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**OwningServersCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of strings in the **OwningServers** field.

**CheapServersCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of strings in **OwningServers** that refer to **lowest-cost servers**.

**OwningServers (variable):** List of null-terminated ASCII strings. The number of strings contained in this field is specified by the **OwningServersCount** field. These strings specify which servers have replicas of this folder.

### 2.2.3.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x42.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.7 RopPublicFolderIsGhosed

This ROP determines if a public folder is ghosed. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.7.

#### 2.2.3.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										FolderId									
...																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x45.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder to check.

#### 2.2.3.7.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																				IsGhosed						ServersCount (optional)					
...										CheapServersCount (optional)										Servers (optional) (variable)											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x45.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

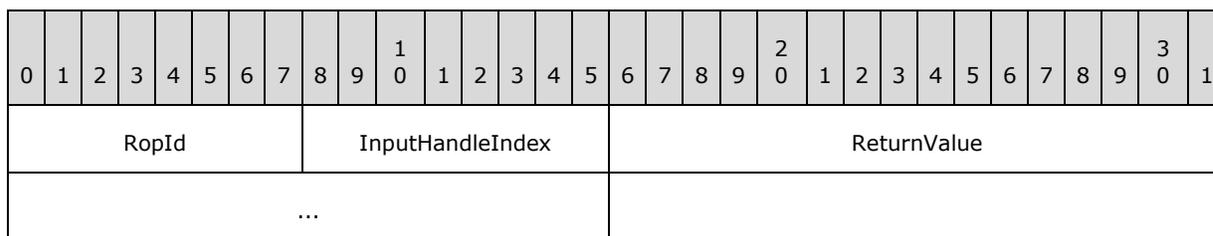
**IsGhosted (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the folder is a **ghosted folder**.

**ServersCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if **IsGhosted** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosted** is zero. This value specifies the number of strings in the **Servers** field.

**CheapServersCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if **IsGhosted** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosted** is zero. This value specifies the number of strings in *Servers* that refer to lowest-cost server.

**Servers (optional) (variable):** List of null-terminated ASCII strings. This field is present if **IsGhosted** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosted** is zero. The number of strings contained in this field is specified by the **ServersCount** field. These strings specify which servers have replicas of this folder.

### 2.2.3.7.3 Failure Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x45.

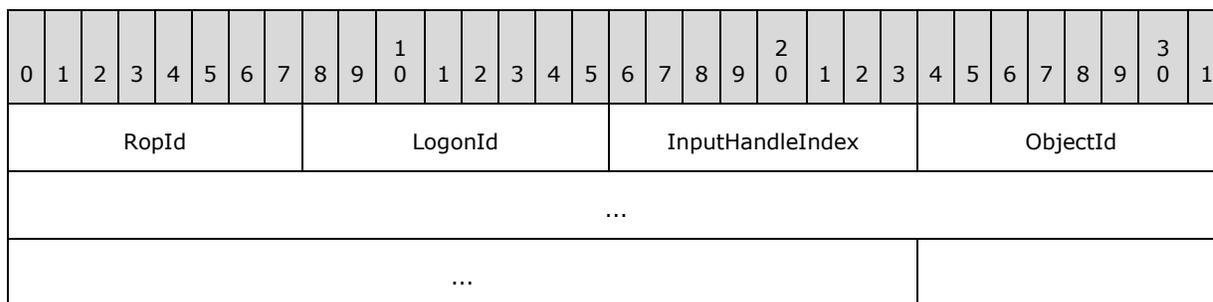
**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.8 RopLongTermIdFromId

This ROP converts a short-term ID (FID or MID) into a **LongTermID**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.8. For more details about short-term IDs, see [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.1 and [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.

#### 2.2.3.8.1 Request Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x43.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ObjectId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value specifies the short-term ID to be converted to a long-term ID.

### 2.2.3.8.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																LongTermId															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x43.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**LongTermId (24 bytes): LongTermID** structure. This structure specifies the long-term ID that was converted from the short-term ID, which is specified in the **ObjectId** field of the request. The format of the **LongTermID** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1.

### 2.2.3.8.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									InputHandleIndex							ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x43.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.9 RopIdFromLongTermId

This ROP converts a long-term ID into a short-term ID. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.9.

#### 2.2.3.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									LogonId							InputHandleIndex							LongTermId								
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x44.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**LongTermId (24 bytes):** **LongTermID** structure. The structure specifies the long-term ID to be converted to a short-term ID. The format of the **LongTermID** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.2.1.3.1.

### 2.2.3.9.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																ObjectId															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x44.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**ObjectId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value specifies the short-term ID that was converted from the long-term ID, which is specified in the **LongTermId** field of the request.

### 2.2.3.9.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x44.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.10 RopGetPerUserLongTermIds

This ROP gets the long-term ID of a public folder that is identified by the per-user GUID of the logged on user. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.10.

#### 2.2.3.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										DatabaseGuid									
...																																							
...																																							
...																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x60.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**DatabaseGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This value specifies which database the client is querying data for.

#### 2.2.3.10.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										LongTermIdCount																					
LongTermIds (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x60.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**LongTermIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **LongTermIds** field.

**LongTermIds (variable):** Array of **LongTermID** structures, of which the format is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **LongTermIdCount** field. These structures specify which folders the user has per-user information about.

### 2.2.3.10.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x60.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.11 RopGetPerUserGuid

This ROP gets the GUID of a public folder's per-user information. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.11.

#### 2.2.3.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								LongTermId							
...																															
...																															
...																															

...
...
...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x61.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**LongTermId (24 bytes):** LongTermID structure. The format of the LongTermID structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.2.1.3.1. This structure specifies the public folder.

### 2.2.3.11.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										DatabaseGuid																					
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x61.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the InputHandleIndex specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**DatabaseGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This value specifies the database for which per-user information was obtained.

### 2.2.3.11.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x61.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.12 RopReadPerUserInformation

This ROP gets per-user information for a public folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.12.

#### 2.2.3.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								FolderId							
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																								Reserved							
DataOffset																															
MaxDataSize																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x63.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FolderId (24 bytes): LongTermID structure.** The structure specifies the folder for which to get per-user information. The format of the **LongTermID** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.2.1.3.1.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. This field is not used and is ignored by the server. This field MUST be set to 0x00.

**DataOffset (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the location at which to start reading within the per-user information stream.

**MaxDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the maximum number of bytes of per-user information to be retrieved.

### 2.2.3.12.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue													
...										HasFinished						DataSize																	
...										Data (variable)																							
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x63.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasFinished (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether this operation reached the end of the per-user information stream.

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Data** field.

**Data (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **DataSize** field. This field contains the per-user data that is returned.

### 2.2.3.12.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x63.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.3.13 RopWritePerUserInformation

This ROP sets per-user information for a public folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.13.

#### 2.2.3.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								FolderId							
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																								HasFinished							
DataOffset																															
DataSize																Data (variable)															
...																															

ReplGuid (optional)
...
...
...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x64.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FolderId (24 bytes):** LongTermID structure. The structure specifies the folder for which to set per-user information. The format of the LongTermID structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.2.1.3.1.

**HasFinished (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether this operation specifies the end of the per-user information stream.

**DataOffset (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the location in the per-user information stream to start writing.

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the Data field in bytes.

**Data (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the DataSize field. This array is the per-user data to write.

**ReplGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This field is present when the DataOffset field is 0x00000000 and the logon associated with LogonId was created with the Private flag set (see [MS-OXCSTOR] section 2.2.1.1.1.1 for more information) and is not present otherwise.

### 2.2.3.13.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x64.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

## 2.2.4 Folder ROPs

### 2.2.4.1 RopOpenFolder

This ROP opens an existing folder in a mailbox. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.1.

#### 2.2.4.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
FolderId																															
...																															
OpenModeFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x02.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This identifier specifies the folder to be opened.

**OpenModeFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags are used to control how the folder is opened. The possible flags values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.4.

#### 2.2.4.1.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															

...	HasRules	IsGhosed
ServerCount (optional)	CheapServerCount (optional)	
Servers (variable)		
...		

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x02.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasRules (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether there are rules associated with the folder.

**IsGhosed (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the folder is a ghosted folder.

**ServerCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if **IsGhosed** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosed** is zero. This value specifies the number of strings in the **Servers** field.

**CheapServerCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if **IsGhosed** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosed** is zero. This value specifies the number of values in **Servers** that refers to lowest-cost servers.

**Servers (variable):** List of null-terminated ASCII strings. This field is present if **IsGhosed** is nonzero and is not present if **IsGhosed** is zero. The number of strings contained in this field is specified by the **ServerCount** field. These strings specify which servers have replicas of this folder.

#### 2.2.4.1.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x02.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.4.2 RopCreateFolder

This ROP creates a new subfolder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.2 .

### 2.2.4.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									
FolderType										UseUnicodeStrings										OpenExisting										Reserved									
DisplayName (variable)																																							
...																																							
Comment (variable)																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**FolderType (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.2.1.3. This value specifies what type of folder to create.

**UseUnicodeStrings (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the **DisplayName** field and the **Comment** field contain **Unicode** characters or multi-byte characters.

**OpenExisting (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether this operation opens or fails when a folder already exists.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. This field MUST be set to 0x00.

**DisplayName (variable):** Null-terminated multi-byte string. This value specifies the name of the created folder. If **UseUnicodeStrings** is nonzero, the string is composed of Unicode characters. If **UseUnicodeStrings** is zero, the string is composed of multi-byte characters.

**Comment (variable):** Null-terminated multi-byte string. This value specifies the folder comment that is associated with the created folder. If **UseUnicodeStrings** is nonzero, the string is composed

of Unicode characters. If **UseUnicodeStrings** is zero, the string is composed of multi-byte characters.

### 2.2.4.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										FolderId										...											
...										IsExistingFolder										HasRules (optional)											
IsGhosed (optional)										ServerCount (optional)										CheapServerCount (optional)											
...										Servers (variable)										...											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1C.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit Identifier. This value identifies the folder created or opened.

**IsExistingFolder (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether an existing folder was opened or a new folder was created.

**HasRules (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This field is present if the **IsExistingFolder** field is nonzero and the folder is a public folder; otherwise, it is not present. This value indicates whether there are rules associated with the folder.

**IsGhosed (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This field is present if the **IsExistingFolder** field is nonzero and is not present otherwise. This value indicates whether the server is an **active replica** of this folder.

**ServerCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if both **IsExistingFolder** and **IsGhosed** are nonzero and is not present otherwise. This value specifies the number of strings in the **Servers** field.

**CheapServerCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present if both **IsExistingFolder** and **IsGhosed** are nonzero and is not present otherwise. This value specifies the number of values in **Servers** that refers to lowest-cost servers.

**Servers (variable):** List of null-terminated ASCII strings. This field is present if both **IsExistingFolder** and **IsGhosed** are nonzero and is not present otherwise. The number of strings contained in this field is specified by the **ServersCount** field. These strings specify which servers have replicas of this folder.

### 2.2.4.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1C.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.4.3 RopDeleteFolder

This ROP deletes a subfolder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFOLD\]](#) section 2.2.3.

#### 2.2.4.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										DeleteFolderFlags									
FolderId																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DeleteFolderFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control how to delete the folder. The possible flags values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFOLD\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder to be deleted.

### 2.2.4.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1D.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation was partially completed.

### 2.2.4.4 RopSetSearchCriteria

This ROP sets the **search criteria** for a search folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.4.

#### 2.2.4.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										RestrictionDataSize									
...										RestrictionData (variable)																													
...																																							
FolderIdCount																FolderIds (variable)																							
...																																							
SearchFlags																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x30.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**RestrictionDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **RestrictionData** field.

**RestrictionData (variable):** Restriction packet. The size of this field is **RestrictionDataSize** bytes. This field contains a restriction packet, as specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.12. The restriction specifies the filter for this search folder.

**FolderIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of IDs in the **FolderIds** field.

**FolderIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. This field contains identifiers that specify which folders are searched. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **FolderIdCount** field.

**SearchFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. These flags control the search for a search folder.

#### 2.2.4.4.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x30.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

#### 2.2.4.5 RopGetSearchCriteria

This ROP gets the search criteria for a search folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCFCOLD] section 2.2.5.

##### 2.2.4.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								UseUnicode							
IncludeRestriction								IncludeFolders																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x31.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**UseUnicode (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the client requests that the restriction data (returned in the **RestrictionData** field of the response) to be specified with Unicode strings or **ASCII** strings.

**IncludeRestriction (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server includes the restriction information in the response.

**IncludeFolders (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server includes the folders list in the response.

### 2.2.4.5.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																RestrictionDataSize															
RestrictionData (variable)																															
...																															
LogonId								FolderIdCount																FolderIds (variable)							
...																															
SearchFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x31.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RestrictionDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **RestrictionData** field.

**RestrictionData (variable):** Restriction packet. The size of this field is **RestrictionDataSize** bytes. This field contains a restriction packet, as specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.12. The restriction specifies the filter for this search folder.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field MUST be set to the value of the **LogonId** field in the request.

**FolderIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of IDs in the **FolderIds** field.

**FolderIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. This field contains identifiers that specify which folders are searched. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **FolderIdCount** field.

**SearchFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. These flags control the search for a search folder. The possible values for this field are specified in [\[MS-OXCFOLD\]](#) section 2.2.5.2.6.

### 2.2.4.5.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x31.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.4.6 RopMoveCopyMessages

This ROP either moves or copies messages from a source folder to a destination folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFOLD\]](#) section 2.2.6.

#### 2.2.4.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								SourceHandleIndex								DestHandleIndex							
MessageIdCount																MessageIds (variable)															
...																															

WantAsynchronous	WantCopy
------------------	----------

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x33.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**MessageIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **MessageIds** field.

**MessageIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **MessageIdCount** field. These identifiers specify which messages to move or copy.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section [2.2.8.13](#)).

**WantCopy (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is a copy or a move.

#### 2.2.4.6.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x33.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000503.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.6.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								SourceHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																DestHandleIndex															
...																PartialCompletion															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x33.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more details about Server objects, see section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more details about Server objects, see section 3.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.7 RopMoveFolder

This ROP moves a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFC\]](#) section 2.2.7.

#### 2.2.4.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								SourceHandleIndex								DestHandleIndex							
WantAsynchronous								UseUnicode								FolderId															
...																															
...																NewFolderName (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x35.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**UseUnicode (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the **NewFolderName** field contains Unicode characters or multi-byte characters.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder to be moved.

**NewFolderName (variable):** Null-terminated multi-byte string. If the **UseUnicode** field is nonzero, then the string is composed of Unicode characters. Otherwise, the string is composed of multi-byte characters. This string specifies the name for the new moved folder.

### 2.2.4.7.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x35.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000503.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.7.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										DestHandleIndex																					
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x35.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

## 2.2.4.8 RopCopyFolder

This ROP copies a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFLD\]](#) section 2.2.8.

### 2.2.4.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								SourceHandleIndex								DestHandleIndex							
WantAsynchronous								WantRecursive								UseUnicode								FolderId							
...																															
...																								NewFolderName (variable)							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x36.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**WantRecursive (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies that the copy is recursive.

**UseUnicode (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the **NewFolderName** field contains Unicode characters or multi-byte characters.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder to be copied.

**NewFolderName (variable):** Null-terminated multi-byte string. If the **UseUnicode** field is nonzero, then the string is composed of Unicode characters. Otherwise, the string is composed of multi-byte characters. This string specifies the name for the new copied folder.

### 2.2.4.8.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x36.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000503.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.8.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										DestHandleIndex																					
...										PartialCompletion																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x36.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.9 RopEmptyFolder

This ROP deletes all messages and subfolders from a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCFCOLD] section 2.2.9.

#### 2.2.4.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								WantAsynchronous							
WantDeleteAssociated																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x58.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**WantDeleteAssociated (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation also deletes **folder associated information (FAI)** messages.

#### 2.2.4.9.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PartialCompletion															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x58.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.10 RopHardDeleteMessagesAndSubfolders

This ROP **hard deletes** messages and subfolders from a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.10.

#### 2.2.4.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								WantAsynchronous							
WantDeleteAssociated																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x92.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section [2.2.8.13](#)).

**WantDeleteAssociated (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to also delete folder associated information (FAI) messages.

#### 2.2.4.10.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PartialCompletion															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x92.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.11 RopDeleteMessages

This ROP deletes one or more messages in a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFOLD\]](#) section 2.2.11.

#### 2.2.4.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								WantAsynchronous							
NotifyNonRead								MessageIdCount																MessageIds (variable)							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section [2.2.8.13](#)).

**NotifyNonRead (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server sends a **non-read receipt** to the message-sender when a message is deleted.

**MessageIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of identifiers in the **MessageIds** field.

**MessageIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **MessageIdCount** field. These IDs specify the messages to be deleted.

#### 2.2.4.11.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PartialCompletion															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether this operation partially completed.

### 2.2.4.12 RopHardDeleteMessages

This ROP hard deletes messages in a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCOLD\]](#) section 2.2.12.

#### 2.2.4.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						WantAsynchronous									
NotifyNonRead										MessageIdCount																MessageIds (variable)					
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x91.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**NotifyNonRead (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server sends a non-read receipt to the message-sender when a message is deleted.

**MessageIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of identifiers in the **MessageIds** field.

**MessageIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **MessageIdCount** field. These IDs specify the messages to be hard deleted.

#### 2.2.4.12.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															

...	PartialCompletion
-----	-------------------

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x91.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed.

### 2.2.4.13 RopGetHierarchyTable

This ROP gets the subfolder hierarchy table for a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFOld\]](#) section 2.2.13.

#### 2.2.4.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
TableFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x04.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**TableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFOld\]](#) section 2.2.13.1.3. These flags control the type of table.

#### 2.2.4.13.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															

...	RowCount
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x04.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the number of rows in the hierarchy table.

### 2.2.4.13.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x04.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.4.14 RopGetContentsTable

This ROP gets the content table of a container. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFC\]](#) section 2.2.14.

#### 2.2.4.14.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									
TableFlags																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x05.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored.

**TableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCFO] section 2.2.14.1.3. These flags control the type of table.

### 2.2.4.14.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										RowCount																					
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x05.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the number of rows in the hierarchy table.

### 2.2.4.14.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x05.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.5 Table ROPs

### 2.2.5.1 RopSetColumns

This ROP sets the properties visible on a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.2.

#### 2.2.5.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						SetColumnsFlags									
PropertyTagCount																PropertyTags (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x12.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**SetColumnsFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.1.1. These flags control this operation.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of tags present in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. This field specifies the property values that are visible in table rows. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9.

#### 2.2.5.1.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															

...	TableStatus
-----	-------------

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x12.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**TableStatus (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.2.1. This value specifies the status of the table.

### 2.2.5.1.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue																
...																																		

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x12.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.2 RopSortTable

This ROP defines the order of rows of a table based on sort criteria. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.3.

#### 2.2.5.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1	
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex									SortTableFlags								
SortOrderCount																		CategoryCount																	
ExpandedCount																		SortOrders (variable)																	

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x13.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**SortTableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.3.1.1. These flags control this operation.

**SortOrderCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many **SortOrder** structures are present in the **SortOrders** field. The format of the **SortOrder** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.13.1.

**CategoryCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of category **SortOrder** structures in the **SortOrders** field. The format of the **SortOrder** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.13.1.

**ExpandedCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of expanded categories in the **SortOrders** field.

**SortOrders (variable):** Array of **SortOrder** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **SortOrderCount** field. The format of the **SortOrder** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.13.1. This field specifies the sort order for the rows in the table.

### 2.2.5.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										TableStatus																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x13.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**TableStatus (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.3.1.1 [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.3.2.1. This value specifies the status of the table.

### 2.2.5.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x13.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.3 RopRestrict

This ROP establishes a filter for a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.4.

#### 2.2.5.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										RestrictFlags									
RestrictionDataSize																RestrictionData (variable)																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x14.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**RestrictFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.4.1.1. These flags control this operation.

**RestrictionDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **RestrictionData** field.

**RestrictionData (variable):** Restriction packet. The size of this field is **RestrictionDataSize** bytes. This field contains a restriction packet, as specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.12. The restriction specifies the filter for this table.

### 2.2.5.3.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...															TableStatus																

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x14.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**TableStatus (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.4.2.1. This value specifies the status of the table.

### 2.2.5.3.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x14.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.4 RopQueryRows

This ROP retrieves rows from a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.5.

### 2.2.5.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								QueryRowsFlags							
ForwardRead								RowCount																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x15.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**QueryRowsFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.5.1.1. These flags control this operation.

**ForwardRead (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies the direction to read rows.

**RowCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of requested rows.

### 2.2.5.4.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																Origin								RowCount							
...								RowData (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x15.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**Origin (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.5.2.1. This value specifies current location of the cursor.

**RowCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RowData** field.

**RowData (variable):** List of **PropertyRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **PropertyRow** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8 and the columns used for these rows were those previously set on this table by a **ROPSetColumns** request (section [2.2.5.1](#)).

### 2.2.5.4.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x15.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.5 RopAbort

This ROP aborts an asynchronous table operation in progress. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.6.

#### 2.2.5.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x38.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

### 2.2.5.5.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...									TableStatus																						

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x38.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**TableStatus (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.6.2.1. This value specifies the status of the table.

### 2.2.5.5.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x38.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.6 RopGetStatus

This ROP gets the status of a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.7.

### 2.2.5.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x16.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.5.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																TableStatus															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x16.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**TableStatus (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.7.2.1. This value specifies the status of the table.

### 2.2.5.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x16.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.7 RopQueryPosition

This ROP gets the cursor position. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.8.

#### 2.2.5.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex													

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x17.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.5.7.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...															Numerator																
...															Denominator																
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x17.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the InputHandleIndex specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**Numerator (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the numerator of the fraction identifying the table position.

**Denominator (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the denominator of the fraction identifying the table position.

### 2.2.5.7.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x17.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.8 RopSeekRow

This ROP moves the cursor to a specific position in a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.9.

#### 2.2.5.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								Origin							
RowCount																															
WantRowMovedCount																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x18.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**Origin (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.9.1.1. This value specifies the origin of this seek operation.

**RowCount (4 bytes):** Signed 32-bit integer. This value specifies the direction and the number of rows to seek.

**WantRowMovedCount (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server returns the actual number of rows moved in the response.

### 2.2.5.8.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																HasSoughtLess				RowsSought											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x18.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasSoughtLess (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the full number of rows sought past was less than the number that was requested.

**RowsSought (4 bytes):** Signed 32-bit integer. This value specifies the direction and number of rows sought.

### 2.2.5.8.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x18.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.5.9 RopSeekRowBookmark

This ROP moves the cursor to a location specified relative to a user-defined bookmark. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.10.

### 2.2.5.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								BookmarkSize							
...								Bookmark (variable)																							
...																															
RowCount																															
WantRowMovedCount																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x19.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**BookmarkSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Bookmark** field.

**Bookmark (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **BookmarkSize** field. This array specifies the origin for the seek operation.

**RowCount (4 bytes):** Signed 32-bit integer. This value specifies the direction and the number of rows to seek.

**WantRowMovedCount (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the server returns the actual number of rows sought in the response.

### 2.2.5.9.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															

...	RowNoLongerVisible	HasSoughtLess
RowsSought		

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x19.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowNoLongerVisible (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the bookmark target is no longer visible.

**HasSoughtLess (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the full number of rows sought past was less than the number that was requested.

**RowsSought (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the direction and number of rows sought.

### 2.2.5.9.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x19.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.10 RopSeekRowFractional

This ROP moves the cursor to an approximate position in a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.11.

### 2.2.5.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								Numerator							
...																								Denominator							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Numerator (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the numerator of the fraction identifying the table position to seek to.

**Denominator (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value represents the denominator of the fraction identifying the table position to seek to.

### 2.2.5.10.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.5.11 RopCreateBookmark

This ROP marks the current cursor position in a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.12.

### 2.2.5.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex													

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.5.11.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...															BookmarkSize																
Bookmark (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**BookmarkSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Bookmark** field.

**Bookmark (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **BookmarkSize** field. This array specifies the bookmark created.

### 2.2.5.11.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.12 RopQueryColumnsAll

This ROP gets a list of columns in a table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.13.

#### 2.2.5.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x37.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.5.12.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																				PropertyTagCount											
PropertyTags (variable)																															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x37.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many tags are present in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the columns of the table.

### 2.2.5.12.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x37.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.13 RopFindRow

This ROP moves the cursor to a row in a table that matches specific search criteria. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.14.

#### 2.2.5.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								FindRowFlags							
RestrictionDataSize																RestrictionData (variable)															

...		
Origin	BookmarkSize	Bookmark (variable)
...		

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FindRowFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCTABL] section 2.2.2.14.1.1. These flags control this operation.

**RestrictionDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **RestrictionData** field.

**RestrictionData (variable):** Restriction packet. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **RestrictionDataSize** field. This field contains a restriction packet, as specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.12. The restriction specifies the filter for this operation.

**Origin (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [MS-OXCTABL]. This enumeration specifies where this operation begins its search.

**BookmarkSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Bookmark** field.

**Bookmark (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **BookmarkSize** field. This array specifies the bookmark to use as the origin.

### 2.2.5.13.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																RowNoLongerVisible						HasRowData									
RowData (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowNoLongerVisible (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the bookmark target is no longer visible.

**HasRowData (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the **RowData** field is present.

**RowData (variable):** **PropertyRow** structure. This field is only present when the **HasRowData** field is set to a nonzero value. The format of the **PropertyRow** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8 and the columns used for these rows were those previously set on this table by a **RopSetColumns** (section 2.2.5.1).

### 2.2.5.13.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.14 RopFreeBookmark

This ROP releases a bookmark. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.15.

#### 2.2.5.14.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								BookmarkSize							
...								Bookmark (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x89.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**BookmarkSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Bookmark** field.

**Bookmark (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **BookmarkSize** field. This array specifies the bookmark to be freed.

### 2.2.5.14.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x89.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.5.15 RopResetTable

This ROP resets a table to its original state. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.16.

#### 2.2.5.15.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x81.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.5.15.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x81.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.5.16 RopExpandRow

This ROP expands a categorized row. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.17.

#### 2.2.5.16.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								MaxRowCount							
...								CategoryId																							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x59.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MaxRowCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the maximum number of expanded rows to return data for.

**CategoryId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This identifier specifies the category to be expanded.

### 2.2.5.16.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																ExpandedRowCount															
...																RowCount															
RowData (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x59.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**ExpandedRowCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the total number of rows available in the expanded category.

**RowCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **RowData** field.

**RowData (variable):** List of **PropertyRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **PropertyRow** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8 and the columns used for these rows were those previously set on this table by a **RopSetColumns** (section [2.2.5.1](#)).

### 2.2.5.16.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x59.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.17 RopCollapseRow

This ROP collapses a categorized row. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCTABL], [MS-OXCTABL] section 2.2.2.18

#### 2.2.5.17.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								CategoryId							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**CategoryId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This identifier specifies the category to be collapsed.

#### 2.2.5.17.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																CollapsedRowCount															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**CollapsedRowCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the total number of rows in the collapsed category.

### 2.2.5.17.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.18 RopGetCollapseState

This ROP gets the current collapse state of rows in a categorized table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.19.

#### 2.2.5.18.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								RowId							
...																															
...																								RowIndexNumber							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**RowId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This identifier specifies the row to be preserved as the cursor. The cursor is returned as part of the collapse state in the **CollapseState** field of the response.

**RowIndexNumber (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the instance number of the row that is to be preserved as the cursor.

### 2.2.5.18.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																CollapseStateSize															
CollapseState (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**CollapseStateSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **CollapseState** field.

**CollapseState (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **CollapseStateSize** field. This array specifies a collapse state for a categorized table.

### 2.2.5.18.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.5.19 RopSetCollapseState

This ROP restores the collapse state of rows in a categorized table. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCTABL\]](#) section 2.2.2.20.

#### 2.2.5.19.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								CollapseStateSize							
...								CollapseState (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**CollapseStateSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **CollapseState** field.

**CollapseState (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **CollapseStateSize** field. This array specifies a collapse state for a categorized table.

#### 2.2.5.19.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...								BookmarkSize																							
Bookmark (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6C.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**BookmarkSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Bookmark** field.

**Bookmark (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **BookmarkSize** field. This array specifies the current cursor position.

### 2.2.5.19.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6C.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.6 Message ROPs

### 2.2.6.1 RopOpenMessage

This ROP opens an existing message in a mailbox. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.

#### 2.2.6.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
CodePageId																FolderId															
...																															
...																OpenModeFlags								MessageId							



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x03.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**CodePageId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This value specifies which **code page** will be used for string values associated with the message.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the parent folder of the message to be opened.

**OpenModeFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control the access to the message. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCMSG] section 2.2.3.1.1.3.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the message to be opened.

### 2.2.6.1.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																HasNamedProperties						SubjectPrefix (variable)									
...																															
NormalizedSubject (variable)																															
...																															
RecipientCount																ColumnCount															
RecipientColumns (variable)																															
...																															

RowCount	RecipientRows (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x03.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasNamedProperties (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the message has **named properties**.

**SubjectPrefix (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This structure specifies the subject prefix of the message.

**NormalizedSubject (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This structure specifies the normalized subject of the message.

**RecipientCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **recipients** on the message.

**ColumnCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientColumns** field.

**RecipientColumns (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ColumnCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values that can be included in each row that is specified in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RowCount (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RecipientRows (variable):** List of **OpenRecipientRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **OpenRecipientRow** structure is defined in section [2.2.6.1.2.1](#).

### 2.2.6.1.2.1 OpenRecipientRow structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RecipientType										CodePageId										Reserved											
...										RecipientRowSize										RecipientRow (variable)											
...																															

**RecipientType (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.8. This enumeration specifies the type of recipient.

**CodePageId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This value specifies the code page for the recipient.

**Reserved (2 bytes):** Reserved. The server MUST set this field to 0x0000.

**RecipientRowSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **RecipientRow** field.

**RecipientRow (variable):** **RecipientRow** structure. The format of this structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8.3. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **RecipientRowSize** field.

### 2.2.6.1.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x03.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.2 RopCreateMessage

This ROP creates a Message object in a mailbox. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.

#### 2.2.6.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
CodePageId																FolderId															
...																															
...																AssociatedFlag															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x06.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**CodePageId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This value specifies the code page for the message.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the parent folder.

**AssociatedFlag (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the message is a folder associated information (FAI) message.

### 2.2.6.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																HasMessageId								MessageId (optional)							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x06.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasMessageId (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the **MessageId** field is present.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field is present if **HasMessageId** is nonzero and is not present if it is zero. This value is an identifier that is associated with the created message.

### 2.2.6.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x06.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.3 RopSaveChangesMessage

This ROP commits the changes made to a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.3.

#### 2.2.6.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31										
RopId										LogonId										ResponseHandleIndex										InputHandleIndex											
SaveFlags																																									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table that is referenced in the response. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**SaveFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.3.1.1. These flags specify how the save operation behaves.

### 2.2.6.3.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								ResponseHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																InputHandleIndex								MessageId							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0C.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **ResponseHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value specifies the ID of the message saved.

### 2.2.6.3.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								ResponseHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0C.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **ResponseHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.4 RopRemoveAllRecipients

This ROP deletes all recipients from a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.4.

### 2.2.6.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								Reserved							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Reserved (4 bytes):** Reserved. The client SHOULD set this field to 0x00000000. The server MUST ignore this field, regardless of its value.

### 2.2.6.4.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0D.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.5 RopModifyRecipients

This ROP adds or modifies recipients on a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.5.

#### 2.2.6.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								ColumnCount							

...	RecipientColumns (variable)
...	
RowCount	RecipientRows (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ColumnCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientColumns** field.

**RecipientColumns (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ColumnCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values that can be included for each recipient.

**RowCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of rows in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RecipientRows (variable):** List of **ModifyRecipientRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of **ModifyRecipientRow** is defined in section [2.2.6.5.1.1](#).

### 2.2.6.5.1.1 ModifyRecipientRow structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RowId																															
RecipientType								RecipientRowSize																RecipientRow (variable)							
...																															

**RowId (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the ID of the recipient.

**RecipientType (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.8. This enumeration specifies the type of recipient.

**RecipientRowSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **RecipientRow** field.

**RecipientRow (variable): RecipientRow** structure. This field is present when the **RecipientRowSize** field is nonzero and is not present otherwise. The format of the **RecipientRow** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8.3. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **RecipientRowSize** field.

### 2.2.6.5.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.6 RopReadRecipients

This ROP gets recipient details from a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.6.

#### 2.2.6.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								RowId							
...																								Reserved							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**RowId (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the recipient to start reading.

**Reserved (2 bytes):** Reserved. This field MUST be set to 0x0000. Server behavior is undefined if this field is not set to 0x0000.

### 2.2.6.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...															RowCount					RecipientRows (variable)											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowCount (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RecipientRows (variable):** List of **ReadRecipientRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **ReadRecipientRow** structure is defined in section [2.2.6.6.2.1](#).

#### 2.2.6.6.2.1 ReadRecipientRow structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RowId																															
RecipientType								CodePageId																Reserved							
...								RecipientRowSize																RecipientRow (variable)							
...																															

**RowId (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the ID of the recipient.

**RecipientType (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.8. This enumeration specifies the type of recipient.

**CodePageId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This value specifies the code page for the recipient.

**Reserved (2 bytes):** Reserved. The server MUST set this field to 0x0000.

**RecipientRowSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **RecipientRow** field.

**RecipientRow (variable):** **RecipientRow** structure. The format of this structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8.3. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **RecipientRowSize** field.

### 2.2.6.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.7 RopReloadCachedInformation

This ROP gets message and recipient information from a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.7.

#### 2.2.6.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								Reserved							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x10.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**Reserved (2 bytes):** Reserved. This field MUST be set to 0x0000. Server behavior is undefined if this field is not set to 0x0000.

## 2.2.6.7.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																HasNamedProperties				SubjectPrefix (variable)											
...																															
NormalizedSubject (variable)																															
...																															
RecipientCount																ColumnCount															
RecipientColumns (variable)																															
...																															
RowCount								RecipientRows (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x10.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**HasNamedProperties (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the message has named properties.

**SubjectPrefix (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This value specifies the subject prefix of the message.

**NormalizedSubject (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This value specifies the normalized subject of the message.

**RecipientCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of recipients on the message.

**ColumnCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientColumns** field.

**RecipientColumns (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ColumnCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values that can be included for each recipient.

**RowCount (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the number of rows in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RecipientRows (variable):** List of **OpenRecipientRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **OpenRecipientRow** structure is defined in section [2.2.6.1.2.1](#).

### 2.2.6.7.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x10.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.8 RopSetMessageStatus

This ROP sets the status of a message in a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.8.

#### 2.2.6.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31										
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										MessageId											
...																																									
...																								MessageStatusFlags																	
...																								MessageStatusMask																	
...																																									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x20.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the message for which the status will be changed.

**MessageStatusFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This field contains status flags to set on the message. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.8.1.2.

**MessageStatusMask (4 bytes):** 32-bit bitmask. This bitmask specifies which bits in the **MessageStatusFlags** field are to be changed.

### 2.2.6.8.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										MessageStatusFlags																					
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x20.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**MessageStatusFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This field contains the status flags that were set on the message before this operation. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.8.2.1.

### 2.2.6.8.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x20.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.9 RopGetMessageStatus

This ROP returns the status of a message in a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.9.

#### 2.2.6.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										MessageId									
...																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x1F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the message for which the status will be returned.

#### 2.2.6.9.2 Response Buffers

The response buffers for this ROP are the same as those for **RopSetMessageStatus**, as specified in sections [2.2.6.8.2](#) and [2.2.6.8.3](#).

### 2.2.6.10 RopSetReadFlags

This ROP sets the read flag for messages in a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.10.

### 2.2.6.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								WantAsynchronous							
ReadFlags								MessageIdCount																MessageIds (variable)							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x66.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**ReadFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values for these flags are specified in [MS-OXCMSG] section 2.2.3.10.1.2. These flags specify the flags to set.

**MessageIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of identifiers in the **MessageIds** field.

**MessageIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **MessageIdCount** field. These IDs specify the messages that are to have their read flags changed.

### 2.2.6.10.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PartialCompletion															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x66.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**PartialCompletion (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value indicates whether the operation was only partially completed. The operation is partially completed if the server was unable to modify one or more of the Message objects that are specified in the **MessageIds** field of the request.

### 2.2.6.11 RopSetMessageReadFlag

This ROP sets or clears the message read flag. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.11.

#### 2.2.6.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								ResponseHandleIndex								InputHandleIndex							
ReadFlags								ClientData (optional)																							
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x11.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table that is referenced in the response. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReadFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values for these flags are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.11.1.1.

**ClientData (24 bytes):** Array of 24 bytes. This field is present when the logon associated with **LogonId** was created with the Private flag unset (see [\[MS-OXCSTOR\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.1.1 for more information) and is not present otherwise. This value specifies the information that is returned to the client in a successful response.

### 2.2.6.11.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								ResponseHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																ReadStatusChanged				LogonId (optional)											
ClientData (optional)																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x11.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **ResponseHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**ReadStatusChanged (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the read status of a public folder's message has changed.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field is present when the value in the **ReadStatusChanged** field is nonzero and is not present otherwise. This field MUST be set to the value of the **LogonId** field in the request.

**ClientData (24 bytes):** Array of 24 bytes. This field is present when the value in the **ReadStatusChanged** field is nonzero and is not present otherwise. This field MUST be set to the value of the **ClientData** field in the request.

### 2.2.6.11.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								ResponseHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x11.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **ResponseHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.12 RopOpenAttachment

This ROP opens an attachment of a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.12.

#### 2.2.6.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
OpenAttachmentFlags								AttachmentID																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x22.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OpenAttachmentFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. This field contains flags for opening attachments. The possible values for these flags are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.12.1.1.

**AttachmentID (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value identifies the attachment to be opened. The value of this field is equivalent to the **PidTagAttachNumber** property ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.667).

#### 2.2.6.12.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x22.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.13 RopCreateAttachment

This ROP creates a new attachment on a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.13.

#### 2.2.6.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1	
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex									OutputHandleIndex								

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x23.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.6.13.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1
RopId									OutputHandleIndex									ReturnValue																
...									...									AttachmentID																
...									...									...																

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x23.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**AttachmentID (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This ID refers to the attachment created. The value of this field is equivalent to the **PidTagAttachNumber** property ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.667).

### 2.2.6.13.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x23.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.14 RopDeleteAttachment

This ROP deletes an attachment on a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.14.

#### 2.2.6.14.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								AttachmentID							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x24.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**AttachmentID (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value identifies the attachment to be deleted. The value of this field is equivalent to the **PidTagAttachNumber** property ([\[MS-OXPROPS\]](#) section 2.667).

### 2.2.6.14.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x24.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.15 RopSaveChangesAttachment

This ROP commits the changes made to an attachment. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.15.

#### 2.2.6.15.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								ResponseHandleIndex								InputHandleIndex							
SaveFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x25.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table that is referenced in the response. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**SaveFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values for these flags are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.15.1.1. These flags specify how the save operation behaves.

### 2.2.6.15.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								ResponseHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x25.

**ResponseHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **ResponseHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.16 RopOpenEmbeddedMessage

This ROP opens an attachment as a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.16.

#### 2.2.6.16.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
CodePageId																OpenModeFlags															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x46.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**CodePageId (2 bytes):** 16-bit identifier. This value specifies which code page is used for string values associated with the message.

**OpenModeFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.16.1.2. These flags control the access to the message.

## 2.2.6.16.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									OutputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...															Reserved				MessageId												
...																															
...																											HasNamedProperties				
SubjectPrefix (variable)																															
...																															
NormalizedSubject (variable)																															
...																															
RecipientCount																ColumnCount															
RecipientColumns (variable)																															
...																															
RowCount								RecipientRows (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x46.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. This field MUST be set to 0x00.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value specifies the ID of the embedded message.

**HasNamedProperties (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the message has named properties.

**SubjectPrefix (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This structure specifies the subject prefix of the message.

**NormalizedSubject (variable): TypedString** structure. The format of the **TypedString** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.11.7. This structure specifies the normalized subject of the message.

**RecipientCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of recipients on the message.

**ColumnCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **RecipientColumns** field.

**RecipientColumns (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ColumnCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values that can be included for each recipient.

**RowCount (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the number of rows in the **RecipientRows** field.

**RecipientRows (variable):** List of **OpenRecipientRow** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RowCount** field. The format of the **OpenRecipientRow** structure is defined in section [2.2.6.1.2.1](#).

### 2.2.6.16.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x46.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.6.17 RopGetAttachmentTable

This ROP gets the attachment table of a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCMSG\]](#) section 2.2.3.17.

#### 2.2.6.17.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							

TableFlags
------------

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x21.

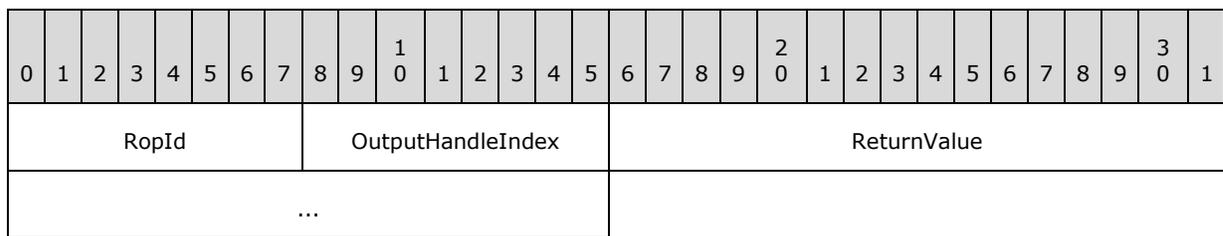
**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**TableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control the type of table. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCMSG] section 2.2.3.17.1.1.

### 2.2.6.17.2 Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x21.

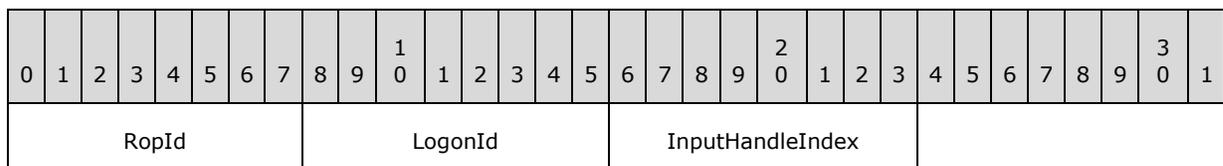
**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.6.18 RopGetValidAttachments

This ROP gets the valid attachment identifiers of a message. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCMSG] section 2.2.3.18.

#### 2.2.6.18.1 Request Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x52.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.6.18.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										AttachmentIdCount																					
AttachmentIdArray (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x52.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**AttachmentIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of integers in the **AttachmentIdArray** field.

**AttachmentIdArray (variable):** Array of 32-bit integers. The number of integer values contained in this field is specified by the **AttachmentIdCount** field. These values represent the valid attachment identifiers of the message.

### 2.2.6.18.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x52.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.7 Transport ROPs

### 2.2.7.1 RopSubmitMessage

This ROP submits a message for sending. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.4.1.

#### 2.2.7.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								SubmitFlags							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x32.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**SubmitFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags specify special behavior for submitting the message. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.4.1.1.

#### 2.2.7.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x32.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.7.2 RopAbortSubmit

This ROP aborts a previous message submission. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.4.2.

### 2.2.7.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								FolderId							
...																															
...																								MessageId							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x34.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder in which the submitted message is located.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the submitted message.

### 2.2.7.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x34.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.7.3 RopGetAddressTypes

This ROP returns the type of recipient handled by a transport provider. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.4.3.

### 2.2.7.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x49.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.7.3.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																AddressTypeCount															
AddressTypeSize																AddressTypes (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x49.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**AddressTypeCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of strings in the **AddressTypes** field.

**AddressTypeSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **AddressTypes** field.

**AddressTypes (variable):** List of null-terminated ASCII strings. The number of strings contained in this field is specified by the **AddressTypeCount** field. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **AddressTypeSize** field.

### 2.2.7.3.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x49.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.7.4 RopSetSpooler

This ROP informs the server that the client intends to act as a mail spooler. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.1.

#### 2.2.7.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x47.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.7.4.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x47.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.7.5 RopSpoolerLockMessage

This ROP locks the specified message for spooling. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.3.

#### 2.2.7.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										MessageId									
...																																							
...																										LockState													

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x48.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the message for which the status will be changed.

**LockState (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.3.1.

#### 2.2.7.5.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x48.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.7.6 RopTransportSend

This ROP sends the specified Message object out for message delivery. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.4.

#### 2.2.7.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.7.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																NoPropertiesReturned								PropertyValueCount (optional)							
...								PropertyValues (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**NoPropertiesReturned (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether property values are returned.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures returned in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.4. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. This array specifies the properties to copy.

### 2.2.7.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more information about Server objects, see section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.7.7 RopTransportNewMail

This ROP informs the server of new mail. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.5.

#### 2.2.7.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								MessageId							
...																															
...																								FolderId							
...																															
...																								MessageClass (variable)							
...																															

MessageFlags
--------------

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x51.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the new Message object.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the folder of the new Message object.

**MessageClass (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. This string specifies the message class of the new Message object.

**MessageFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.5.1. This field contains the message flags of the new Message object.

### 2.2.7.7.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x51.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.7.8 RopGetTransportFolder

This ROP retrieves the folder ID (FID) ([\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.1) of the temporary transport folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.5.2.

#### 2.2.7.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.7.8.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																FolderId															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6D.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This value identifies the transport folder.

### 2.2.7.8.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6D.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.7.9 RopOptionsData

This ROP retrieves the options data that is associated with an **address type**. <3> For more information about this operation, see [\[MS-OXOMSG\]](#) section 2.2.4.4.

#### 2.2.7.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										AddressType (variable)									
...																																							
WantWin32																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. For more information about Server objects, see section [3](#).

**AddressType (variable):** Null-terminated ASCII string. This value specifies the address type for which options are to be returned.

**WantWin32 (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the help file data is to be returned in a format that is suited for 32-bit machines.

#### 2.2.7.9.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										Reserved										OptionsInfoSize											
...										OptionsInfo (variable)																					
...																															
HelpFileSize																HelpFile (variable)															
...																															
HelpFileName (variable)																															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This field MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more information about Server objects, see section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. This field MUST be set to 0x01.

**OptionsInfoSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **OptionsInfo** field.

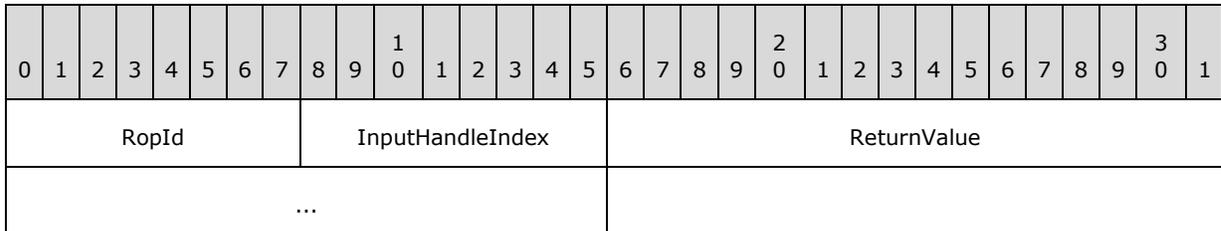
**OptionsInfo (variable):** Array of bytes. This field contains opaque data from the server. Clients SHOULD ignore this field. Servers SHOULD return this field as an empty array. [<4>](#) The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **OptionsInfoSize** field.

**HelpFileSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **HelpFile** field.

**HelpFile (variable):** Array of bytes. This field contains the help file associated with the specified address type. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **HelpFileSize** field. This field is present only when **HelpFileSize** is nonzero.

**HelpFileName (variable):** Null-terminated multi-byte string. This string specifies the name of the help file that is associated with the specified address type. The string is composed of multi-byte characters. This field is present if **HelpFileSize** is nonzero and is not present otherwise.

### 2.2.7.9.3 Failure Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more information about Server objects, see section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field SHOULD be set to a value other than 0x00000000. [<5>](#)

## 2.2.8 Property ROPs

### 2.2.8.1 RopGetPropertyIdsFromNames

This ROP gets **property IDs** for specified **property names**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.12.

#### 2.2.8.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										Flags																									
PropertyNameCount																				PropertyNames (variable)																																			
...																																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x56.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**Flags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control the behavior of this operation. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.12.1.1.

**PropertyNameCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **PropertyNames** field.

**PropertyNames (variable):** List of **PropertyName** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyNameCount** field. The format of the **PropertyName** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.12.1.3. This field specifies the property names requested.

#### 2.2.8.1.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue															
...																				PropertyIdCount															
PropertyIds (variable)																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x56.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of integers contained in the **PropertyIds** field.

**PropertyIds (variable):** Array of unsigned 16-bit integers. Each integer in the array is the property ID associated with a property name. The number of integers in the array is specified by the **PropertyIdCount** field.

### 2.2.8.1.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x56.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.2 RopGetNamesFromPropertyIds

This ROP gets property names for specified property IDs. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.13.

#### 2.2.8.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								PropertyIdCount							
...								PropertyIds (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x55.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PropertyIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of integers contained in the **PropertyIds** field.

**PropertyIds (variable):** Array of unsigned 16-bit integers. Each integer in the array is the property ID associated with a property name to be returned in the response. The number of integers in the array is specified by the **PropertyIdCount** field.

### 2.2.8.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PropertyNameCount															
PropertyNames (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x55.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyNameCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **PropertyNames** field.

**PropertyNames (variable):** List of **PropertyName** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyNameCount** field. The format of the **PropertyName** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.6. This field lists the property names for the property IDs requested.

### 2.2.8.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									InputHandleIndex							ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x55.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.3 RopGetPropertiesSpecific

This ROP gets property values for specified **property tags**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.2.

#### 2.2.8.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									LogonId							InputHandleIndex							PropertySizeLimit								
...									WantUnicode														PropertyTagCount								
...									PropertyTags (variable)																						
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x07.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PropertySizeLimit (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the maximum size allowed for a property value returned.

**WantUnicode (2 bytes):** 16-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to return string properties in Unicode.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of tags present in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the properties requested.

### 2.2.8.3.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																RowData (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x07.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**RowData (variable):** **PropertyRow** structure. The format of the **PropertyRow** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.8 and the columns used for these rows were those specified in the **PropertyTags** field in the request.

### 2.2.8.3.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x07.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.8.4 RopGetPropertiesAll

This ROP gets all the property values for an object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.3.

### 2.2.8.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										PropertySizeLimit									
...										WantUnicode																													

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x08.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**PropertySizeLimit (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the maximum size allowed for a property value returned.

**WantUnicode (2 bytes):** 16-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to return string properties in Unicode.

### 2.2.8.4.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue															
...										PropertyValueCount																									
PropertyValues (variable)																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x08.

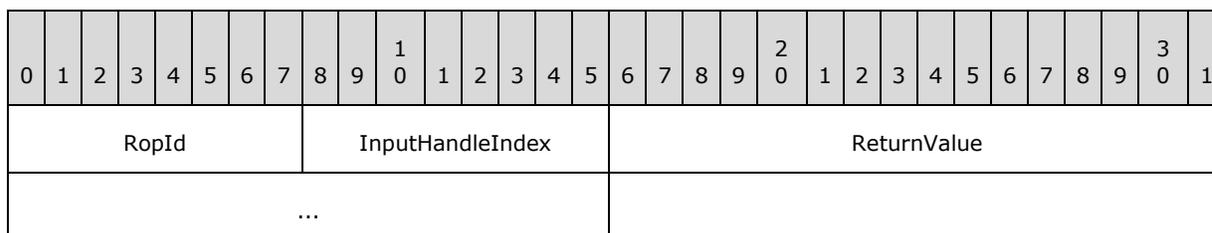
**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. These values are the properties defined on the object. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.4.

### 2.2.8.4.3 Failure Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x08.

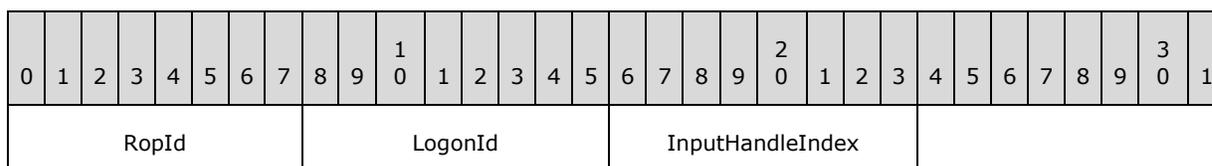
**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.5 RopGetPropertiesList

This ROP gets the list of property tags for an object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.4.

#### 2.2.8.5.1 Request Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x09.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

### 2.2.8.5.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PropertyTagCount															
PropertyTags (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x09.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of property tags in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.9. This field lists the property tags on the object.

### 2.2.8.5.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x09.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.6 RopSetProperties

This ROP sets property values for an object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.5.

#### 2.2.8.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						PropertyValueSize											
...										PropertyValueCount												PropertyValues (variable)											
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**PropertyValueSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes used for the **PropertyValueCount** field and the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyValue** structures listed in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The size of this field, in bytes, is equal to **PropertyValueSize** - 2. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.4. This field specifies the property values to be set on the object.

#### 2.2.8.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue																	
...										PropertyProblemCount																							
PropertyProblems (variable)																																	
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.7.

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.7 RopSetPropertiesNoReplicate

This ROP sets property values for an object without invoking replication. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.6.

#### 2.2.8.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										PropertyValueSize									
...										PropertyValueCount										PropertyValues (variable)																			
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x79.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PropertyValueSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes used for the **PropertyValueCount** field and the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures listed in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The size of this field, in bytes, is equal to **PropertyValueSize** - 2. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.11.4. This field specifies the property values to be set on the object.

### 2.2.8.7.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										PropertyProblemCount																					
PropertyProblems (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x79.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.7.

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.7.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x79.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.8 RopDeleteProperties

This ROP deletes property values for an object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.7.

#### 2.2.8.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										PropertyTagCount									
...										PropertyTags (variable)																													
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyTag** structures in the **PropertyTags** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.9.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is

specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values to be deleted from the object.

### 2.2.8.8.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																PropertyProblemCount															
PropertyProblems (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.7

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.8.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x0B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.8.9 RopDeletePropertiesNoReplicate

This ROP deletes property values from an object without invoking replication. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.8.

### 2.2.8.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						PropertyTagCount													
...										PropertyTags (variable)																									
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyTag** structures in the **PropertyTags** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property values to be deleted from the object.

### 2.2.8.9.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue																			
...										PropertyProblemCount																									
PropertyProblems (variable)																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [MS-OXCADATA] section 2.7.

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [MS-OXCADATA] section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.9.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7A.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

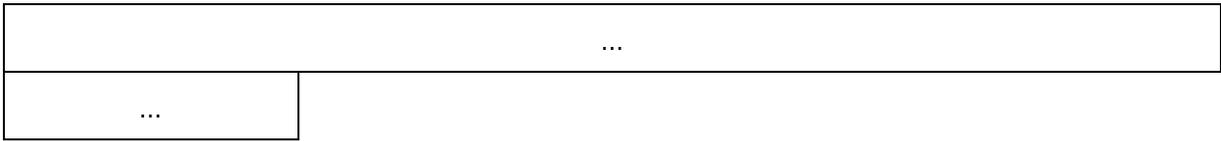
**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.8.10 RopQueryNamedProperties

This ROP retrieves all the named properties for an object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.9.

#### 2.2.8.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								QueryFlags							
HasGuid								PropertyGuid (optional)																							
...																															
...																															



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**QueryFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.9.1.1. These flags control how this ROP behaves.

**HasGuid (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the **PropertyGuid** field is present.

**PropertyGuid (16 bytes):** 128-bit GUID. This field is present if **HasGuid** is nonzero and is not present if the value of the **HasGuid** field is zero. This value specifies the subset of named properties to be returned.

### 2.2.8.10.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31				
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue															
...																IdCount																			
PropertyIds (variable)																																			
...																																			
PropertyNames (variable)																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000 or 0x00040380.

**IdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of elements contained in the **PropertyIds** and **PropertyNames** fields.

**PropertyIds (variable):** Array of unsigned 16-bit integers. Each integer in the array is the property ID associated with a property name. The number of integers in the array is specified by the **IdCount** field.

**PropertyNames (variable):** List of **PropertyName** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **IdCount** field. The format of the **PropertyName** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.6.1. This field lists the property names for the property IDs specified in the **PropertyIds** field.

### 2.2.8.10.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000 or 0x00040380.

### 2.2.8.11 RopCopyProperties

This ROP copies property values from one object to another. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.10.

#### 2.2.8.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										LogonId										SourceHandleIndex								DestHandleIndex			
WantAsynchronous										CopyFlags										PropertyTagCount											
PropertyTags (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x67.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.10.1.2. These flags control the operation behavior.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many tags are present in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.9. This field specifies the properties to copy.

### 2.2.8.11.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1				
RopId									SourceHandleIndex									ReturnValue																	
...																		PropertyProblemCount																	
PropertyProblems (variable)																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x67.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** value specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field.

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.11.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										DestHandleIndex											
...										...										...											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x67.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

### 2.2.8.11.4 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										...											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x67.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000 or 0x00000503.

### 2.2.8.12 RopCopyTo

This ROP copies properties from one Server object to another. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.11.

### 2.2.8.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								LogonId								SourceHandleIndex								DestHandleIndex							
WantAsynchronous								WantSubObjects								CopyFlags								ExcludedTagCount							
...								ExcludedTags (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x39.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantAsynchronous (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the operation is to be executed asynchronously with status reported via **RopProgress** (section 2.2.8.13).

**WantSubObjects (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to copy subobjects.

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.11.1.3. These flags control the operation behavior.

**ExcludedTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many tags are present in the **ExcludedTags** field.

**ExcludedTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ExcludedTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.9. This field specifies the properties to exclude from the copy.

### 2.2.8.12.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								SourceHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...								PropertyProblemCount																							

PropertyProblems (variable)
...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x39.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**PropertyProblemCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of **PropertyProblem** structures in the **PropertyProblems** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.7.

**PropertyProblems (variable):** Array of **PropertyProblem** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyProblemCount** field. The format of the **PropertyProblem** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.7.

### 2.2.8.12.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SourceHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																DestHandleIndex															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x39.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.8.12.4 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SourceHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x39.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000 or 0x00000503.

#### 2.2.8.13 RopProgress

This ROP gets the status of an asynchronous operation. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.22.

##### 2.2.8.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31										
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										WantCancel											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x50.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**WantCancel (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to cancel the operation.

##### 2.2.8.13.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...												LogonId										CompletedTaskCount									

...	TotalTaskCount
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x50.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**CompletedTaskCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of tasks completed.

**TotalTaskCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the total number of tasks.

### 2.2.8.13.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x50.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.9 Stream ROPs

### 2.2.9.1 RopOpenStream

This ROP opens a property for streaming access. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.14.

### 2.2.9.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
PropertyTag																															
OpenModeFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**PropertyTag (4 bytes):** **PropertyTag** structure. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This structure specifies the property of the object to stream.

**OpenModeFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control how the stream is opened. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.14.1.2.

### 2.2.9.1.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
								...								StreamSize															
								...																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2B.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**StreamSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value indicates the size of the stream opened.

### 2.2.9.1.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2B.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.9.2 RopReadStream

This ROP reads bytes from a stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.15.

#### 2.2.9.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								ByteCount							
...								MaximumByteCount (optional)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ByteCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. The value of this field specifies the maximum number of bytes to read if the value is not equal to 0xBABE; the **MaximumByteCount** field specifies the maximum number of bytes to read if the value of **ByteCount** is equal to 0xBABE. [<6>](#)

**MaximumByteCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the maximum number of bytes to read if the value of the **ByteCount** field is equal to 0xBABE. The **MaximumByteCount** field is present when **ByteCount** is equal to 0xBABE and is not present otherwise. If **MaximumByteCount** is greater than 0x80000000, then the RPC SHOULD fail with error code 0x000004B6.

### 2.2.9.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										DataSize																					
Data (variable)																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2C.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size, in bytes, of the **Data** field. The maximum size is specified in the request buffer by one of the following:

- The ByteCount field, when the value of ByteCount is not equal to 0xBABE.
- The MaximumByteCount field, when the value of ByteCount is equal to 0xBABE.

**Data (variable):** Array of bytes. These values are the bytes read from the stream. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **DataSize** field.

### 2.2.9.3 RopWriteStream

This ROP writes bytes to a stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.16.

#### 2.2.9.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex								DataSize			
...										Data (variable)																					

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Data** field.

**Data (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **DataSize** field. These values specify the bytes to be written to the stream.

### 2.2.9.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																WrittenSize															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2D.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**WrittenSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes actually written.

### 2.2.9.4 RopCommitStream

This ROP commits stream operations. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.17.

#### 2.2.9.4.1 Request Buffer

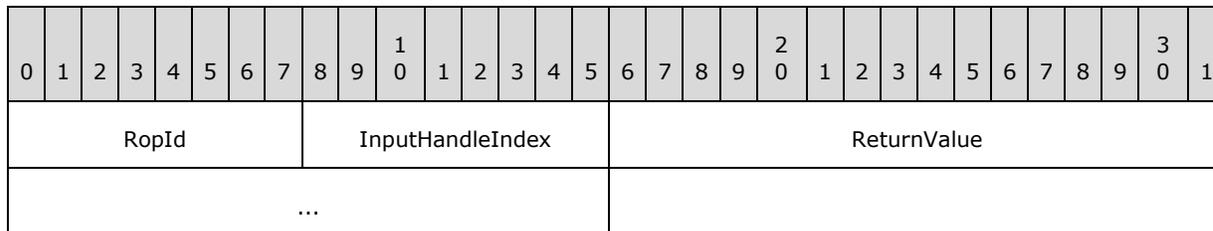
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

#### 2.2.9.4.2 Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5D.

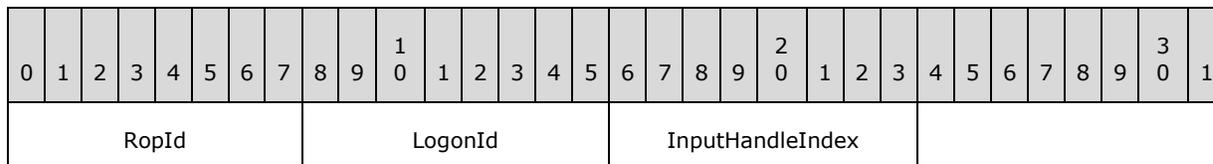
**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

#### 2.2.9.5 RopGetStreamSize

This ROP gets the size of a stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.18.

##### 2.2.9.5.1 Request Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.9.5.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										StreamSize																					
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**StreamSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value is the current size of the stream.

### 2.2.9.5.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.9.6 RopSetStreamSize

This ROP sets the size of a stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.19.

### 2.2.9.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								StreamSize							
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**StreamSize (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the stream. The server limits the maximum size of the stream to the value specified in a configuration file. If no value is specified in a configuration file, then the maximum size is 2<sup>31</sup> bytes.<7>

### 2.2.9.6.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.9.7 RopSeekStream

This ROP seeks to a specific offset within a stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.20.

### 2.2.9.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1	
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex									Origin								
Offset																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Origin (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.20.1.1. This value specifies the origin location for the seek operation.

**Offset (8 bytes):** 64-bit integer. This value specifies the seek offset.

### 2.2.9.7.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	0	1	
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue																	
...																		NewPosition																	
...																																			
...																																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**NewPosition (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value represents the new position after the operation.

### 2.2.9.7.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									InputHandleIndex							ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.9.8 RopCopyToStream

This ROP copies a number of bytes from a source stream to a destination stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.21.

#### 2.2.9.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId									LogonId							SourceHandleIndex							DestHandleIndex								
ByteCount																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3A.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the source Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DestHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the destination Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ByteCount (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes to be copied.

### 2.2.9.8.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								SourceHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																ReadByteCount															
...																															
...																WrittenByteCount															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3A.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000503.

**ReadByteCount (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes read from the source object.

**WrittenByteCount (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the number of bytes written to the destination object.

### 2.2.9.8.3 Null Destination Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								SourceHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																DestHandleIndex															
...																ReadByteCount															
...																															
...																WrittenByteCount															
...																															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3A.

**SourceHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **SourceHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000503.

**DestHandleIndex (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **DestHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReadByteCount (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. For this response, this field SHOULD be set to 0x0000000000000000. [<8>](#)

**WrittenByteCount (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. For this response, this field SHOULD be set to 0x0000000000000000. [<9>](#)

### 2.2.9.9 RopLockRegionStream

This ROP locks a specified range of bytes in a stream. For more details about this operation, see [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.23.

#### 2.2.9.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						RegionOffset									
...																															
...																								RegionSize							
...																															
...																								LockFlags							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. For more information about Server objects, see section 3.

**RegionOffset (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the byte location in the stream where the region begins.

**RegionSize (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the region, in bytes.

**LockFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This structure contains flags specifying the behavior of the lock operation. The possible values for this structure are specified in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.23.1.3.

### 2.2.9.9.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5B.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more information about Server objects, see section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.9.10 RopUnlockRegionStream

This ROP unlocks a specified range of bytes in a stream. For more details about this operation, see [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.24.

#### 2.2.9.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								RegionOffset							
...																															
...																								RegionSize							
...																															
...																								LockFlags							

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. For more information about Server objects, see section 3.

**RegionOffset (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the byte location in the stream where the region begins.

**RegionSize (8 bytes):** Unsigned 64-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the region in bytes.

**LockFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. This structure contains flags specifying the behavior of the lock operation. The possible values for this structure are specified in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.24.1.3.

### 2.2.9.10.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x5C.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. For more information about Server objects, see section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.9.11 RopWriteAndCommitStream

This ROP writes bytes to a stream and commits the stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCPRPT] section 2.2.25.

#### 2.2.9.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex								DataSize			

...	Data (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x90.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **Data** field.

**Data (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **DataSize** field. This array contains the bytes to be written to the stream.

### 2.2.9.11.2 Response Buffer

The response buffer for this ROP is the same as the response buffer for **RopWriteStream**, as specified in section [2.2.9.3.2](#).

### 2.2.9.12 RopCloneStream

This ROP creates a new stream object based on the same data as another stream. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPRPT\]](#) section 2.2.26.

#### 2.2.9.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

## 2.2.9.12.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3B.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

## 2.2.10 Permission ROPs

### 2.2.10.1 RopModifyPermissions

This ROP modifies the permissions associated with a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPERM\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.

#### 2.2.10.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										ModifyFlags									
ModifyCount																PermissionsData (variable)																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x40.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ModifyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCPERM\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.1.1. These flags control behavior of this operation.

**ModifyCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This count specifies the number of structures serialized in the **PermissionData** array.

**PermissionsData (variable):** A list of **PermissionData** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **ModifyCount** field. The format of the **PermissionData** structure is specified in section [2.2.10.1.1.1](#).

### 2.2.10.1.1.1 PermissionData Structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		
PermissionDataFlags										PropertyValueCount										PropertyValues (variable)													
...																																	

**PermissionDataFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. This field is used to specify the type of operation.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.11.4. These values are used to specify and describe the modify operations.

### 2.2.10.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x40.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.10.2 RopGetPermissionsTable

This ROP gets the permissions table for a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCPERM\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.

### 2.2.10.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
TableFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**TableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCPerm\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.1.1. These flags control the type of table.

### 2.2.10.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3E.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

## 2.2.11 Rule ROPs

### 2.2.11.1 RopModifyRules

This ROP modifies the rules associated with a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXORULE\]](#) section 2.2.1.

### 2.2.11.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									LogonId									InputHandleIndex									ModifyRulesFlags				
RulesCount															RulesData (variable)																
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x41.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon on which the operation is performed.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the handle in the Server object handle table used as input for this operation. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ModifyRulesFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXORULE\]](#) section 2.2.1.1.2. These flags specify behavior of this operation.

**RulesCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This count specifies the number of structures serialized in the **RuleData** field.

**RulesData (variable):** A list of **RuleData** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **RulesCount** field. The format of the **RuleData** structure is specified in section [2.2.11.1.1.1](#).

#### 2.2.11.1.1.1 RuleData Structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RuleDataFlags									PropertyValueCount															PropertyValues (variable)							
...																															

**RuleDataFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. This field is used to specify the type of operation.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCADATA\]](#) section 2.11.4. These values are used to specify and describe the rule operations.

### 2.2.11.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x41.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the handle in the Server object handle table used as input for this operation. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.11.2 RopGetRulesTable

This ROP gets the rules table of a folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXORULE\]](#) section 2.2.2.

#### 2.2.11.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
TableFlags																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon on which the operation is performed.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the location in the Server object handle table used to find the handle for this operation. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the location in the Server object handle table used to store the output handle. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**TableFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags control the type of table. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXORULE\]](#) section 2.2.2.1.2.

### 2.2.11.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x3F.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the handle in the Server object handle table specified. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.11.3 RopUpdateDeferredActionMessages

This ROP updates the **entry IDs** in the deferred action messages. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXORULE\]](#) section 2.2.3.

#### 2.2.11.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31										
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										ServerEntryIdSize											
...										ServerEntryId (variable)																															
...																																									
ClientEntryIdSize																ClientEntryId (variable)																									
...																																									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x57.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon on which the operation is performed.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the location in the Server object handle table used to find the handle for this operation. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

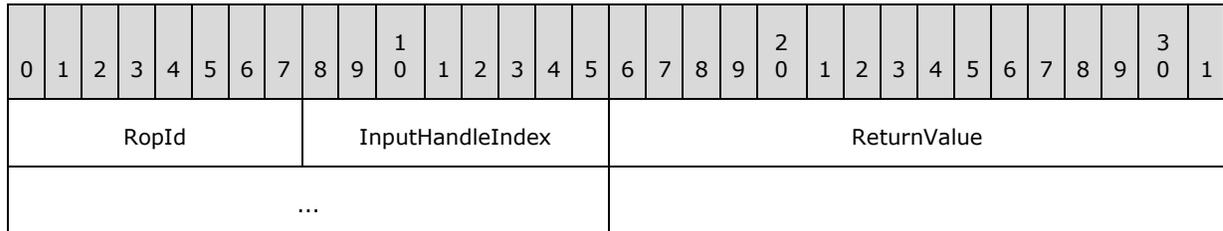
**ServerEntryIdSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **ServerEntryId** field.

**ServerEntryId (variable):** Byte Array. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **ServerEntryIdSize** field. This value specifies the ID of the message on the server.

**ClientEntryIdSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **ClientEntryId** field.

**ClientEntryId (variable):** Byte Array. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **ClientEntryIdSize** field. This value specifies the ID of the downloaded message on the client.

### 2.2.11.3.2 Response Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x57.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index refers to the handle in the Server object handle table specified as the input handle. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

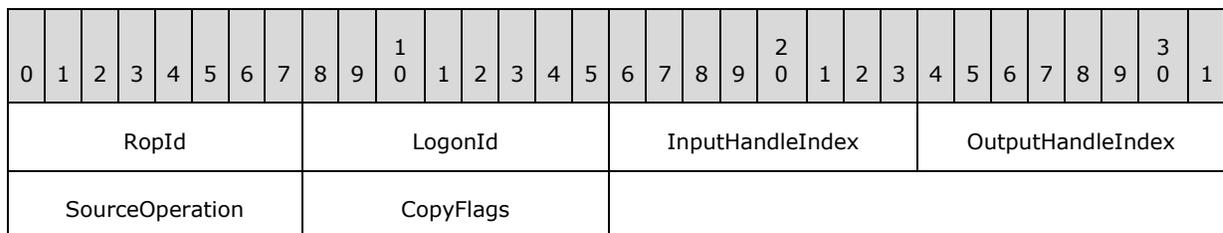
**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.12 Fast Transfer ROPs

#### 2.2.12.1 RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure

This ROP creates a destination fast transfer object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.1.

##### 2.2.12.1.1 Request Buffer



**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x53.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**SourceOperation (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.1.2.1.1. This enumeration is used to indicate how the data stream was created on the source.

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.1.2.1.2. These flags control the behavior of the transfer operation.

### 2.2.12.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x53.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.12.2 RopFastTransferDestinationPutBuffer

This ROP sends a stream of data to a fast transfer destination object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.1.2.2.

#### 2.2.12.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								TransferDataSize							
...								TransferData (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x54.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**TransferDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **TransferData** field.

**TransferData (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **TransferDataSize** field. This array contains the data to be uploaded to the destination fast transfer object.

### 2.2.12.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																TransferStatus															
InProgressCount																TotalStepCount															
Reserved								BufferUsedSize																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x54.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**TransferStatus (2 bytes):** 16-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.2.2. This value specifies the current status of the transfer.

**InProgressCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of steps that have been completed in the current operation.

**TotalStepCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the approximate total number of steps to be completed in the current operation.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. The server MUST set this field to 0x00.

**BufferUsedSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value is the buffer size that was used.

### 2.2.12.3 RopFastTransferSourceGetBuffer

This ROP retrieves a stream of data from a fast transfer source object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.5.

### 2.2.12.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex						BufferSize									
...										MaximumBufferSize (optional)																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**BufferSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the buffer size requested.

**MaximumBufferSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This field is present when the **BufferSize** field is set to 0xBABE. This value specifies the maximum size limit when the server determines the buffer size.

### 2.2.12.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...										TransferStatus																					
InProgressCount										TotalStepCount																					
Reserved										TransferBufferSize						TransferBuffer (variable)															
...																															
BackoffTime (optional)																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4E.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

**TransferStatus (2 bytes):** 16-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.5.2. This value specifies the current status of the transfer.

**InProgressCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of steps that have been completed in the current operation.

**TotalStepCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the approximate number of steps to be completed in the current operation.

**Reserved (1 byte):** Reserved. The server MUST set this field to 0x00.

**TransferBufferSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **TransferBuffer** field.

**TransferBuffer (variable):** Array of bytes. This field is present if the **ReturnValue** is not 0x00000480 and is not present otherwise. If present, the size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **TransferBufferSize** field.

**BackoffTime (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This field is present if the **ReturnValue** is 0x00000480 and is not present otherwise. This value specifies the number of milliseconds for the client to wait before trying this operation again.

## 2.2.12.4 RopFastTransferSourceCopyFolder

This ROP downloads properties and descendant subobjects of a specified folder. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.4.

### 2.2.12.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
CopyFlags								SendOptions																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4C.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.4.1. These flags control the type of operation.

**SendOptions (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.2. These values control the behavior of the operation.

#### 2.2.12.4.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4C.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

#### 2.2.12.5 RopFastTransferSourceCopyMessages

This ROP downloads from a folder the content and descendant subobjects for messages identified by a given set of IDs. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.3.

##### 2.2.12.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									
MessageIdCount																MessageIds (variable)																							
...																																							
CopyFlags										SendOptions																													

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4B.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageIdCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of identifiers in the **MessageIds** field.

**MessageIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **MessageIdCount** field. This list specifies the messages to copy.

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.3.1. These values control the type of operation.

**SendOptions (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.2. These values control the behavior of the operation.

### 2.2.12.5.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4B.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.12.6 RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo

This ROP downloads the properties of a given **messaging object** and its descendant subobjects. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.

#### 2.2.12.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
Level								CopyFlags																							
...								SendOptions								PropertyTagCount															
PropertyTags (variable)																															

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4D.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Level (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the level at which the copy is occurring.

**CopyFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.1. These flags control the behavior of the transfer operation.

**SendOptions (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.2. These values control the behavior of the operation.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. This array specifies the properties to exclude during the copy.

### 2.2.12.6.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x4D.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.12.7 RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties

This ROP copies properties from a messaging object to a fast transfer object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.2.

### 2.2.12.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
Level								CopyFlags								SendOptions								PropertyTagCount							
...								PropertyTags (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x69.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Level (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the level at which the copy is occurring.

**CopyFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.2.1. These flags control the behavior of the transfer operation.

**SendOptions (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.2. These values control the behavior of the operation.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. This array specifies the properties to copy.

### 2.2.12.7.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x69.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.12.8 RopTellVersion

This ROP provides the version of the other server in a server-to-client-to-server upload. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.6.

#### 2.2.12.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex						Version							
...																																	
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x86.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**Version (6 bytes):** Array of 3 unsigned 16-bit integers. This array contains the version information for the other server. The format of this structure is the same as that specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.9.

#### 2.2.12.8.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue													
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x86.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

## 2.2.13 Incremental Change Synchronization ROPs

### 2.2.13.1 RopSynchronizationConfigure

This ROP configures a synchronization object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.1.1.

#### 2.2.13.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
SynchronizationType								SendOptions								SynchronizationFlags															
RestrictionDataSize																RestrictionData (variable)															
...																															
SynchronizationExtraFlags																															
PropertyTagCount																PropertyTags (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x70.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**SynchronizationType (1 byte):** 8-bit enumeration. The possible values for this enumeration are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.1.1.1. This value controls the type of synchronization.

**SendOptions (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.1.1.1.2. These values control the behavior of the operation.

**SynchronizationFlags (2 bytes):** 16-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.1.1.2. These flags control the behavior of the synchronization.

**RestrictionDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the length of the **RestrictionData** field.

**RestrictionData (variable):** Restriction packet. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **RestrictionDataSize** field. This field contains a restriction packet, as specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.12. The restriction specifies the filter for this synchronization object.

**SynchronizationExtraFlags (4 bytes):** 32-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.1.1.1. These flags control the additional behavior of the synchronization.

**PropertyTagCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies how many tags are present in the **PropertyTags** field.

**PropertyTags (variable):** Array of **PropertyTag** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyTagCount** field. The format of the **PropertyTag** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.9. This field specifies the property tags to be used for the synchronization process.

### 2.2.13.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								OutputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x70.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.2 RopSynchronizationImportMessageChange

This ROP imports new messages or full changes to existing messages into the **server replica**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.2.

#### 2.2.13.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								OutputHandleIndex							
ImportFlag								PropertyValueCount																PropertyValues (variable)							

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x72.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ImportFlag (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.2.4.2.1. These flags control the behavior of the synchronization.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.11.4 and possible properties to be set are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.2.4.2. These values are used to specify some extra properties on the message.

### 2.2.13.2.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										...										MessageId											
...										...										...											
...										...										...											

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x72.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field MUST be set to 0x0000000000000000.

### 2.2.13.2.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x72.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.13.3 RopSynchronizationImportReadStateChanges

This ROP synchronizes a change in the read status for messages. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.6.

#### 2.2.13.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										MessageReadStatesSize									
...										MessageReadStates (variable)																													
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x80.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**MessageReadStatesSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size, in bytes, of the **MessageReadStates** field.

**MessageReadStates (variable):** List of **MessageReadState** structures. The format of the **MessageReadState** structure is defined in section 2.2.13.3.1.1. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **MessageReadStatesSize** field. These values specify the messages and associated read states to be changed.

### 2.2.13.3.1.1 MessageReadState structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MessageIdSize																MessageId (variable)															
...																															
MarkAsRead																															

**MessageIdSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **MessageId** field.

**MessageId (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **MessageIdSize** field. This value identifies the message to be marked as read or unread.

**MarkAsRead (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether to mark the message as read or not.

### 2.2.13.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x80.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index **MUST** be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.4 RopSynchronizationImportHierarchyChange

This ROP synchronizes a change to the folder hierarchy. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.3.

#### 2.2.13.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								HierarchyValueCount							

...	HierarchyValues (variable)
...	
PropertyValueCount	PropertyValues (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x73.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**HierarchyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **HierarchyValues** field.

**HierarchyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **HierarchyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.4 and possible properties to be set are specified in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.3. These values are used to specify some hierarchy related properties of the folder.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.11.4. These values are used to specify folder properties.

#### 2.2.13.4.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...										FolderId																					
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x73.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field MUST be set to 0x0000000000000000.

### 2.2.13.4.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x73.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.13.5 RopSynchronizationImportDeletes

This ROP synchronizes deleted messages or folders. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.5.

#### 2.2.13.5.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								ImportDeleteFlags							
PropertyValueCount																PropertyValues (variable)															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x74.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ImportDeleteFlags (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. These flags specify options for the imported deletions. The possible values for this field are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.2.4.5.1.

**PropertyValueCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures present in the **PropertyValues** field.

**PropertyValues (variable):** Array of **TaggedPropertyValue** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **PropertyValueCount** field. The format of the **TaggedPropertyValue** structure is specified in [MS-OXCDATA] section 2.11.4 and possible properties to be set are specified in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.2.4.5. These values are used to specify the folders or messages to delete.

### 2.2.13.5.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x74.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.6 RopSynchronizationImportMessageMove

This ROP synchronizes a move of a message from one folder to another. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [MS-OXCFXICS] section 2.2.3.2.4.4.

#### 2.2.13.6.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								SourceFolderIdSize							
...																								SourceFolderId (variable)							
...																															
SourceMessageIdSize																															

SourceMessageId (variable)
...
PredecessorChangeListSize
PredecessorChangeList (variable)
...
DestinationMessageIdSize
DestinationMessageId (variable)
...
ChangeNumberSize
ChangeNumber (variable)
...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x78.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**SourceFolderIdSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **SourceFolderId** field.

**SourceFolderId (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **SourceFolderIdSize** field. This value identifies the parent folder of the source message.

**SourceMessageIdSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **SourceMessageId** field.

**SourceMessageId (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **SourceMessageIdSize** field. This value identifies the source message.

**PredecessorChangeListSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **PredecessorChangeList** field.

**PredecessorChangeList (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **PredecessorChangeListSize** field.

**DestinationMessageIdSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **DestinationMessageId** field.

**DestinationMessageId (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **DestinationMessageIdSize** field. This value identifies the destination message.

**ChangeNumberSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **ChangeNumber** field.

**ChangeNumber (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **ChangeNumberSize** field. This field specifies the change number of the message.

### 2.2.13.6.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																MessageId															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x78.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field MUST be set to 0x0000000000000000.

### 2.2.13.6.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x78.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

### 2.2.13.7 RopSynchronizationOpenCollector

This ROP creates a new incremental change synchronization upload context. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.1.

#### 2.2.13.7.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex						OutputHandleIndex							
IsContentsCollector																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7E.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**IsContentsCollector (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether this synchronization upload context is for contents or for hierarchy.

#### 2.2.13.7.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue													
...																																	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7E.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.8 RopSynchronizationGetTransferState

This ROP opens a synchronization transfer object to retrieve the storage state properties. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.3.1.

### 2.2.13.8.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x82.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.13.8.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x82.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.9 RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamBegin

This ROP begins an operation to upload stream data. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.2.1.

#### 2.2.13.9.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										StateProperty									

...	TransferBufferSize
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x75.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**StateProperty (4 bytes):** 32-bit PropertyTag. The possible values for this field are specified in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.2.1.

**TransferBufferSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the stream to be uploaded.

### 2.2.13.9.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x75.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.10 RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamContinue

This ROP uploads storage state property values. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.2.2.

#### 2.2.13.10.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										StreamDataSize									
...																														StreamData (variable)									

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x76.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**StreamDataSize (4 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **StreamData** field.

**StreamData (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **StreamDataSize** field. This array contains the state stream data to be uploaded.

### 2.2.13.10.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex						ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x76.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.11 RopSynchronizationUploadStateStreamEnd

This ROP marks the end of a storage state property upload operation. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.2.3.

#### 2.2.13.11.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId						InputHandleIndex															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x77.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

### 2.2.13.11.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x77.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.12 RopSetLocalReplicaMidsetDeleted

This ROP marks a set of messages in a given folder as deleted. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFXICS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.8.

#### 2.2.13.12.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								DataSize							
...								LongTermIdRangeCount																							
...								LongTermIdRanges (variable)																							
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x93.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**DataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of both the **LongTermIdRangeCount** and **LongTermIdRanges** fields.

**LongTermIdRangeCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **LongTermIdRanges** field.

**LongTermIdRanges (variable):** Array of **LongTermIdRange** structures. The number of structures contained in this field is specified by the **LongTermIdRangeCount** field. The format of the **LongTermIdRange** structure is specified in section [2.2.13.12.1.1](#). These structures specify the ranges of message identifiers that have been deleted.

### 2.2.13.12.1.1 LongTermIdRange structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
MinLongTermId																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
MaxLongTermId																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**MinLongTermId (24 bytes):** **LongTermId** structure. The format of the **LongTermId** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1. This identifier specifies the beginning of a range.

**MaxLongTermId (24 bytes):** **LongTermId** structure. The format of the **LongTermId** structure is specified in [\[MS-OXCDATA\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1. This identifier specifies the end of a range.

### 2.2.13.12.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x93.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.13.13 RopGetLocalReplicaIds

This ROP reserves a range of IDs to be used by a **local replica**. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCFCIS\]](#) section 2.2.3.2.4.7.

#### 2.2.13.13.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										IdCount									
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7F.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**IdCount (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of IDs to reserve.

#### 2.2.13.13.2 Success Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											

...	ReplGuid
...	
...	
...	
...	GlobalCount
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to 0x00000000.

**ReplGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This field contains the replica GUID that is shared by the IDs.

**GlobalCount (6 bytes):** Array of bytes. This array specifies the first value in the reserved range.

### 2.2.13.13.3 Failure Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										InputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x7F.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP. For this response, this field is set to a value other than 0x00000000.

## 2.2.14 Notification ROPs

### 2.2.14.1 RopRegisterNotification

This ROP registers for notification events. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.1.

### 2.2.14.1.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									
NotificationTypes										Reserved										WantWholeStore										FolderId (optional)									
...																																							
...																								MessageId (optional)															
...																																							
...																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x29.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**NotificationTypes (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.1.1. These flags specify the types of events to register for.

**Reserved (1 byte):** 8-bit flags structure. The possible values are specified in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.1.

**WantWholeStore (1 byte):** 8-bit Boolean. This value specifies whether the notification is scoped to the mailbox store instead of a specific folder or message.

**FolderId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field is present when the **WantWholeStore** field is zero and is not present when it is nonzero. This value specifies the folder to register notifications for.

**MessageId (8 bytes):** 64-bit identifier. This field is present when the **WantWholeStore** field is zero and is not present when it is nonzero. This value specifies the message to register notifications for.

### 2.2.14.1.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x29.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.14.2 RopSynchronizationOpenAdvisor

This ROP opens the incremental change synchronization advisor object. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.2.

#### 2.2.14.2.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										OutputHandleIndex									

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x83.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the output Server object will be stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

#### 2.2.14.2.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										OutputHandleIndex										ReturnValue											

...

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x83.

**OutputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **OutputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.14.3 RopRegisterSynchronizationNotifications

This ROP registers incremental change synchronization notifications for given folders. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.3.

#### 2.2.14.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31																																								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex										FolderCount																																									
...										FolderIds (variable)																																																													
...																																																																							
FolderChangeNumbers (variable)																																																																							
...																																																																							

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x84.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

**FolderCount (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the number of folders to register for notifications for.

**FolderIds (variable):** Array of 64-bit identifiers. The number of identifiers contained in this field is specified by the **FolderCount** field. These IDs specify the folders to register for notification for.

**FolderChangeNumbers (variable):** Array of unsigned 32-bit integers. The number of 32-bit integers contained in this field is specified by the **FolderCount** field. Each value is a unique change number for a folder.

### 2.2.14.3.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								InputHandleIndex								ReturnValue															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x84.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.14.4 RopSetSynchronizationNotificationGuid

This ROP sets the incremental synchronization notification GUID. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.2.4.

#### 2.2.14.4.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId								LogonId								InputHandleIndex								NotificationGuid							
...																															
...																															
...																															
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x88.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**NotificationGuid (16 bytes):** GUID. This GUID specifies the notification GUID to set.

### 2.2.14.4.2 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									InputHandleIndex									ReturnValue													
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x88.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index MUST be set to the **InputHandleIndex** specified in the request. More information about Server objects can be found in section 3.

**ReturnValue (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the status of the ROP.

### 2.2.14.5 RopNotify

This ROP provides notification event data to the client. There is no request buffer for this ROP. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.4.1.

#### 2.2.14.5.1 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1
RopId									NotificationHandle																						
...									LogonId									NotificationData (variable)													
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x2A.

**NotificationHandle (4 bytes):** 32-bit Server object handle. This handle specifies the notification Server object associated with this notification event.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this notification event.

**NotificationData (variable):** Various structures. The various structures for this field are specified in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.4.1.

### 2.2.14.6 RopPending

This ROP notifies the client that there are pending notifications on a session. There is no request buffer for this ROP. More detailed information about this operation can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1.

### 2.2.14.6.1 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SessionIndex																					

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x6E.

**SessionIndex (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This index specifies which session has pending notifications.

## 2.2.15 Other ROPs

### 2.2.15.1 RopBufferTooSmall

This ROP notifies the client that there is insufficient space to return all ROP responses.

#### 2.2.15.1.1 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										SizeNeeded																	RequestBuffers (variable)				
...																															

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xFF.

**SizeNeeded (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size required for the ROP output buffer.

**RequestBuffers (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of the array is equal to the size of the space remaining in the ROP output buffer. This array contains the section of the ROP input buffer that was not executed because of the insufficient size of the ROP output buffer. The layout of the ROP input buffer and ROP output buffer is specified in section [2.2.1](#).

### 2.2.15.2 RopBackoff

This ROP notifies the client that the server is busy and is requesting that the client retry later.

#### 2.2.15.2.1 Response Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
RopId										LogonId										Duration											
...										BackoffRopCount										BackoffRopData (variable)											

...	
AdditionalDataSize	AdditionalData (variable)
...	

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0xF9.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon to which the **RopBackoff** response applies.

**Duration (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of milliseconds to apply a logon backoff.

**BackoffRopCount (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the number of structures in the **BackoffRopData** field.

**BackoffRopData (variable):** Array of **BackoffRop** structures. The format of the **BackoffRop** structure is specified in section [2.2.15.2.1.1](#). This array specifies the operations to be backed off and also the backoff duration for each.

**AdditionalDataSize (2 bytes):** Unsigned 16-bit integer. This value specifies the size of the **AdditionalData** field.

**AdditionalData (variable):** Array of bytes. The size of this field, in bytes, is specified by the **AdditionalDataSize** field. This array specifies additional information about the backoff response.

### 2.2.15.2.1.1 BackoffRop structure

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1		
RopIdBackoff										Duration																							
...																																	

**RopIdBackoff (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value identifies the ROP for which to apply the ROP backoff.

**Duration (4 bytes):** Unsigned 32-bit integer. This value specifies the number of milliseconds to apply a ROP backoff.

### 2.2.15.3 RopRelease

This ROP releases all resources associated with a Server object. For more details about the dependencies of Server objects, see section [3.1.5.3](#).

### 2.2.15.3.1 Request Buffer

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31								
RopId										LogonId										InputHandleIndex																			

**RopId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the type of ROP. For this operation, this field is set to 0x01.

**LogonId (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This value specifies the logon associated with this operation.

**InputHandleIndex (1 byte):** Unsigned 8-bit integer. This index specifies the location in the Server object handle table where the handle for the input Server object is stored. More information about Server objects can be found in section [3](#).

## 3 Protocol Details

### 3.1 Client Details

#### 3.1.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that described in this document.

**Logon Collection:** A collection of LogonIDs in use.

**Server Object Handle Collection:** A collection of valid Server object handles received from the server but not yet released.

#### 3.1.2 Timers

None.

#### 3.1.3 Initialization

None.

#### 3.1.4 Higher-Layer Triggered Events

The client creates ROP input buffer consisting of ROP requests for operations to be performed on the server. The ROP input buffer is sent to the server and an ROP output buffer is received back from the server.

##### 3.1.4.1 Creating an ROP Input Buffer

The layout of the ROP input buffer and ROP output buffer is specified in section [2.2.1](#).

An ROP input buffer is constructed by the client and sent to the server. The client packages its ROP requests together in the intended execution order and creates an associated Server object handle table.

When assembling an ROP input buffer, the client **MUST** use a Server object handle table large enough to include an entry for the largest index used by the ROP requests. Each entry that is referenced only as input for ROPs **MUST** be filled in with the handle of the Server object that is intended to be the input of the operation. Each entry that is referenced only as output **SHOULD** be filled in with the 0xFFFFFFFF value. Each entry that is referenced first as an output index and then as input indexes **SHOULD** also be initialized to the 0xFFFFFFFF value.

Multiple ROPs in a ROP input buffer can use the same Server object handle table index. For example, a **RopOpenFolder** (section [2.2.4.1](#)) can specify index 1 as the location to place the handle for the folder Server object. In the same ROP input buffer, a **RopGetContentsTable** (section [2.2.4.14](#)) can specify index 1 as the location for the input Server object handle.

### 3.1.4.2 Logon

The client logs on to a store by using **RopLogon** (section [3.1.4.11](#)) before attempting any additional ROPs on the store. Prior to logging on, the client begins an RPC session by calling the **EcDoConnectEx** method, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.11. Once the client has successfully connected to the server, the client begins a logon session by sending a **RopLogon** request (section [2.2.3.1.1](#)).

Each logon session is identified by a LogonID created by the client. The LogonID is associated with a **Logon object**, which is created by the server during its processing of a RopLogon request. The LogonID is initially used in the **RopLogon** request and is then used in all subsequent ROPs that are issued on the logon session. The client specifies the LogonID in the **LogonId** field of the ROP request buffer of each ROP. Any 8-bit integer value is allowed for the LogonID and the client does not have to specify LogonIDs in a certain numeric order. The LogonID MUST be unique per RPC session (per call to the **EcDoConnectEx** method).

The client can issue multiple **RopLogon** requests per RPC session. If the client specifies an active LogonID, then the current logon session is released and replaced with the new one. The client manages the active LogonIDs by use of a Logon Collection.

### 3.1.5 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

The client receives the ROP responses in the ROP output buffer. The ROP responses in the ROP output buffer are in the same order as sent in the ROP input buffer. The ROP output buffer can also include ROP responses that do not have corresponding ROP requests in the ROP input buffer. These extra ROP responses include **RopBackoff** (section [2.2.15.2](#)), **RopBufferTooSmall** (section [2.2.15.1](#)), **RopNotify** (section [2.2.14.5](#)), and **RopPending** (section [2.2.14.6](#)).

#### 3.1.5.1 Extra ROP Responses

##### 3.1.5.1.1 RopBackoff

Any client reporting its version as 12.00.4228.0000 or later (as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.9.3) MUST support processing the **RopBackoff** response buffer. The layout of this ROP is specified in section [2.2.15.2](#).

RopBackoff can appear at any location within the **RopsList** field of the ROP output buffer. This ROP response indicates that the server requests the client delay the resending of ROP requests for the specified logon or type of ROPs for an amount of time. When this response contains a nonzero **RopIdBackoff** (section [2.2.15.2.1.1](#)), it specifies the ROP request that is required to be delayed. The ROP response that was delayed and all subsequent ROP responses will not be in the buffer. When the **BackoffRopCount** is set to 0x00, this indicates that all ROP requests for that logon are to be delayed.

##### 3.1.5.1.2 RopBufferTooSmall

The layout of this ROP is specified in section [2.2.15.1](#).

The **RopBufferTooSmall** response is the last ROP response within the **RopsList** field of the ROP output buffer (section [2.2.1](#)). The **RopBufferTooSmall** response indicates that the size of the ROP output buffer is insufficient to return responses for all of the ROP requests sent. The **RequestBuffers** field of **RopBufferTooSmall** response includes all ROP requests that were not executed by the server. The client SHOULD resend the unexecuted ROP requests in a new **EcDoRpcExt2** call to the server. The value that the client specifies in the *pcbOut* parameter of the **EcDoRpcExt2** method MUST be greater than or equal to the value of the **SizeNeeded** field of the

**RopBufferTooSmall** response. For more details about the **EcDoRpcExt2** method and the *pcbOut* parameter, see [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.12.

### 3.1.5.1.3 RopNotify and RopPending

The **RopNotify** ([\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.4.1) and **RopPending** ([\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1) ROP responses appear at the end of the **RopsList** field of the ROP output buffer. A **RopPending** response SHOULD<10> be present only if the ROP output buffer does not contain all queued **RopNotify** responses. For more details about how the client processes these ROPs, see [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 3.2.5.

### 3.1.5.2 Subsequent RopProgress Requests

Once the client receives a **RopProgress** (section [2.2.8.13](#)) response, all subsequent **RopProgress** requests MUST use the same Server object handle table values as those used in the first **RopProgress** request.

### 3.1.5.3 Server Object Dependencies

The client MUST use **RopRelease** (section [2.2.15.3](#)) to release an object. The client MUST release an owned object before releasing the object's owner. For example, a stream object that is owned by a folder is released before the owning folder is released. A summary of object owners and the objects that they can own is provided below.

An attachment owns the following:

- A stream that is opened on properties of the attachment
- An embedded message that is created from the attachment
- A fast-transfer download context that is opened by **RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo** (section [2.2.12.6](#)) or **RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties** (section [2.2.12.7](#))
- A fast-transfer upload context that is opened by **RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure** (section [2.2.12.1](#))

A message owns the following:

- An attachment of the message
- A stream that is opened on properties of the message
- An attachments table that is opened on the message
- A fast-transfer download context that is opened by **RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo** or **RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties**
- A fast-transfer upload context that is opened by **RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure**

A folder owns the following:

- A stream that is opened on properties of the folder
- A rules table that is opened on the folder
- A permissions table that is opened on the folder

- A fast-transfer download context that is opened by **RopFastTransferSourceCopyTo** or **RopFastTransferSourceCopyProperties**
- A fast-transfer download context that is opened by [RopFastTransferSourceCopyMessages](#) or [RopFastTransferSourceCopyFolder](#)
- A synchronization download context that is opened by [RopSynchronizationConfigure](#)
- A fast-transfer upload context that is opened by **RopFastTransferDestinationConfigure**
- A synchronization upload context that is opened by [RopSynchronizationOpenCollector](#)

### 3.1.5.4 Code Page for Strings

In an ROP request, the code page for strings MUST match the code page associated with the affected Server object. The code page for a Server object is determined as follows:

- If the Server object is owned by a message, then the Server object uses the same code page that the message uses. The message's properties and the Server objects owned by the message always use the same code page that the message uses.
- If the Server object is not owned by a message, then the Server object uses the code page specified in the EcDoConnectEx method or a similar RPC method. For more details about the EcDoConnectEx method and RPC, see [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.7.1.1.

### 3.1.6 Timer Events

None.

### 3.1.7 Other Local Events

#### 3.1.7.1 Shutdown

When the client shuts down, it SHOULD send **RopRelease** (section [2.2.15.3](#)) requests to the server to clean up all Server objects it had created but had not yet released before it disconnects.

## 3.2 Server Details

### 3.2.1 Abstract Data Model

This section describes a conceptual model of possible data organization that an implementation maintains to participate in this protocol. The described organization is provided to facilitate the explanation of how the protocol behaves. This document does not mandate that implementations adhere to this model as long as their external behavior is consistent with that specified in this document.

**Logon Map:** A mapping of LogonIDs and logon Server objects.

**Server Object Map:** A mapping of Server object handles and Server objects. There is one map for each logon Server object.

### 3.2.2 Timers

None.

### 3.2.3 Initialization

When a connection is first set up between a client and server via the EMSMDB interface specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1, the Server object map and Logon map are empty.

### 3.2.4 Higher-Layer Triggered Events

#### 3.2.4.1 Notifications

When events for which the client has registered occur, the server sends one or more **RopNotify** responses ([\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.4.1). If not all queued **RopNotify** responses can fit in the ROP output buffer, the server SHOULD<11> include a **RopPending** response ([\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#) section 2.2.1.3.1) in the ROP output buffer. More detailed information about notifications can be found in [\[MS-OXCNOTIF\]](#).

#### 3.2.4.2 Backoff

When the server determines that a ROP request is required to be delayed, the server MUST respond with either a **RopBackoff** response (section [2.2.15.2.1](#)) or fail the RPC.

If the server version is greater than 08.00.0525.0, and the client version is greater than 12.0.4228.0, the server SHOULD substitute a **RopBackoff** response in place of the response for the delayed ROP request. If either the client or the server is an earlier version, then the server MUST instead fail the RPC by raising the RPC\_S\_SERVER\_TOO\_BUSY exception as described in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.2.4.3.

If ROPs are specified in a **RopBackoff** response, then all subsequent ROP requests SHOULD NOT be processed.

#### 3.2.4.3 Insufficient Output Buffer Space

When the server determines that there is not enough space in the ROP output buffer (section [2.2.1](#)) for the remaining ROP responses, it MUST NOT execute the remaining ROPs. The server responds in one of the following ways.

- If the ROP output buffer can be resized to accommodate the remaining ROPs, then the server MUST send a **RopBufferTooSmall** response (section [2.2.15.1](#)). In this case, the client can resubmit the ROP requests in a new **EcDoRpcExt2** RPC, specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#) section 3.1.4.12, with the *pcbOut* parameter set to an appropriate value. For details about how the client processes a **RopBufferTooSmall** response, see section [3.1.5.1.2](#).
- If one of the ROP responses will not fit in the ROP output buffer when the *pcbOut* parameter of **EcDoRpcExt2** is set to the maximum value, then the server SHOULD<12> fail the RPC with 0x0000047D.

Some ROP response buffers are dynamically sized based on the amount of available space in the ROP output buffer. If the ROP output buffer is not large enough for the minimum size of a dynamically sized ROP response buffer followed by subsequent ROP response buffers, then the server sends **RopBufferTooSmall**.

### 3.2.5 Message Processing Events and Sequencing Rules

#### 3.2.5.1 Processing an ROP Input Buffer

The layout of the ROP input buffer is specified in section [2.2.1](#).

When processing an ROP input buffer received from a client, the server MUST execute the ROP requests in the order they are specified in the **RopsList** field and MUST NOT process more than one ROP input buffer concurrently for a connection. The ROP responses in the ROP output buffer MUST be in the same order in which they were executed.

If the server is unable to parse the ROP requests in the ROP input buffer, the RPC MUST fail by returning 0x000004B6.

During execution of a ROP request, the server resolves the Server object handle table index to a Server object. If the index is invalid, the server SHOULD [<13>](#) fail the ROP with the **ReturnValue** field set to 0x000004B9. Any index used for input is converted into the corresponding Server object by looking up the handle in the Server object handle table and then looking up the Server object in the Server object map associated with the logon for the ROP request. If any lookup in either the Logon Map or the Server object map fails, the server SHOULD [<14>](#) fill in a failure ROP response with a nonzero return value.

After successful execution of a ROP request that created a Server object, the server MUST assign an unused Server object handle to the object and record the mapping in the Server object map for the logon associated with the ROP. The handle assigned is then set in the Server object handle table at the location specified by the output index in the ROP request and can be used by subsequent ROP requests in the same ROP input buffer.

Because the Server object handle value 0xFFFFFFFF is used to initialize unused entries of a Server object handle table, a server MUST NOT assign that value to a created Server object.

### 3.2.5.2 Creating an ROP Output Buffer

The layout of the ROP output buffer is specified in section [2.2.1](#).

The server constructs the ROP output buffer after processing the ROP input buffer. The ROP output buffer includes a list of ROP responses and a modified Server object handle table. The ROP responses in the ROP output buffer MUST be in the same order in which they were executed.

The Server object handle table MUST be large enough to contain an entry for the highest Server object handle table index specified in the ROP responses. The table can be a smaller size compared to the table in the ROP input buffer if entries at the end of the table were not referenced. The server MUST preserve the order of entries in the Server object handle table between the ROP input buffer and the ROP output buffer.

### 3.2.5.3 RopRelease

The layout of **RopRelease** is specified in section [2.2.15.3](#).

This request is used when the client is done with a Server object. The server MUST remove the mapping for the Server object handle from the Server object map and release the resources associated with it. The same Server object handle can now be reused for another Server object. If the Server object specified is a logon Server object, then the server MUST also remove it from the Logon Map.

Unlike all other ROP requests, **RopRelease** does not have any associated ROP response. The server MUST not return any response for a **RopRelease** request. Any errors resulting from the execution of this ROP MUST be ignored and not sent back to the client.

### 3.2.6 Timer Events

None.

## **3.2.7 Other Local Events**

### **3.2.7.1 Disconnection**

When the client disconnects, the server **MUST** release all Server objects, Logon Maps, and Server object maps associated with the connection.

## 4 Protocol Examples

### 4.1 Empty ROP Buffer

#### 4.1.1 Full Buffer

02 00

#### 4.1.2 Explanation of Parts

**RopSize:**

02 00

**Rops:**

<empty>

**ServerObjectHandleTable:**

<empty>

#### 4.1.3 Description

This empty buffer contains no ROPs and no Server object handles. This type of buffer can be used by a client when it expects to receive extra information in the output buffer, such as pending notifications.

### 4.2 Single ROP Request

#### 4.2.1 Full Buffer

09 00 15 01 01 02 01 FF 0F 6D 00 00 00 56 00 00 00

#### 4.2.2 Explanation of Parts

**RopSize:**

09 00

**Rops:**

15 —**RopId (RopQueryRows)**

01 —**LogonId**

01 —**InputHandleIndex**

02 —**QueryRowsFlags**

01 —**ForwardRead**

FF 0F —**RowCount**

#### ServerObjectHandleTable:

6D 00 00 00 (Handle 0, unused)

56 00 00 00 (Handle 1, input of **RopQueryRows**)

### 4.2.3 Description

This buffer contains a single ROP that has an input index. The **ServerObjectHandleTable** field is offset from the beginning of the buffer by the number of bytes specified in the **RopSize** field. The Server object handle table in this buffer contains an unused entry.

## 4.3 Multiple ROP Request

### 4.3.1 Full Buffer

```
14 00 02 00 00 01 01 00 59 65 73 73 69 72 00 04 00 01 02 04 6E 00 00 00 FF FF FF FF FF FF FF  
FF
```

### 4.3.2 Explanation of Parts

#### RopSize:

14 00

#### Rops:

02 —**RopId (RopOpenFolder)**

00 —**LogonId**

00 —**InputHandleIndex**

01 —**OutputHandleIndex**

01 00 59 65 73 73 69 72 —**FolderId** (ID of the folder to be opened)

00 —**OpenModeFlags**

04 —**RopId (RopGetHierarchyTable)**

00 —**LogonId**

01 —**InputHandleIndex**

02 —**OutputHandleIndex**

04 —**TableFlags**

#### ServerObjectHandleTable:

6E 00 00 00 (Handle 0, input of **RopOpenFolder**)

FF FF FF FF (Handle 1, output of **RopOpenFolder**, input of **RopGetHierarchyTable**)

FF FF FF FF (Handle 2, output of **RopGetHierarchyTable**)

### 4.3.3 Description

This buffer consists of two ROP requests. The first request is a **RopOpenFolder** (section [2.2.4.1](#)), and the second is a **RopGetHierarchyTable** (section [2.2.4.13](#)). The input for the second ROP is the output for the first ROP. All output handles are initialized to 0xFFFFFFFF.

## 4.4 RopRelease Request

### 4.4.1 Full Buffer

```
08 00 01 00 00 01 00 01 6F 00 00 00 6E 00 00 00
```

### 4.4.2 Explanation of Parts

**RopSize:**

08 00

**Rops:**

01 —**RopId (RopRelease)**

00 —**LogonId**

00 —**InputHandleIndex**

01 —**RopId (RopRelease)**

00 —**LogonId**

01 —**InputHandleIndex**

**ServerObjectHandleTable:**

6F 00 00 00 (Handle 0, input of first **RopRelease**)

6E 00 00 00 (Handle 1, input of second **RopRelease**)

### 4.4.3 Description

This buffer contains a pair of **RopRelease** requests (section [2.2.15.3.1](#)). These two ROPs are releasing two different Server objects, based on the different Server object handles they reference.

## 4.5 RopBufferTooSmall Response

### 4.5.1 Full Buffer

```
1C 00 FF 2C 00 03 00 00 01 FF 0F 01 00 15 89 00 78 27 1E 03 01 00 15 89 00 78 2F BB 12 00 00  
00 FF FF FF FF
```

### 4.5.2 Explanation of Parts

**RopSize:**

1C 00

**Rops:**

FF —**RopId (RopBufferTooSmall)**  
 2C 00 —**SizeNeeded** (0x002C bytes)  
 03 —**RopId (RopOpenMessage)**  
 00 —**LogonId**  
 00 —**InputHandleIndex**  
 01 —**OutputHandleIndex**  
 FF 0F —**CodePageID**  
 01 00 15 89 00 78 27 1E —**FolderId**  
 03 —**OpenModeFlags**  
 01 00 15 89 00 78 2F BB —**MessageId**

**ServerObjectHandleTable:**

12 00 00 00 (Handle 0, input of **RopOpenMessage**)  
 FF FF FF FF (Handle 1, output of **RopOpenMessage**)

**4.5.3 Description**

This buffer shows a **RopOpenMessage** (section [2.2.6.1](#)) call that would produce a response that wouldn't fit in the buffer (the output buffer was much smaller than usual for this example). The **RopBufferTooSmall** (section [2.2.15.1](#)) indicates that it would require at least 0x002C bytes to return a response buffer. The **RopOpenMessage** request and the Server object handle table are the same as what would have been specified in the input ROP buffer. In this buffer, the **RopBufferTooSmall** is the first ROP, which indicates that no ROPs were executed before running out of room.

**4.6 Logon RopBackoff Response****4.6.1 Full Buffer**

12 00 12 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F9 00 34 12 00 00 00 00 00 28 00 00 00

**4.6.2 Explanation of Parts****RopSize:**

12 00

**Rops:**

12 —**RopId (RopSetColumns)**  
 00 —**InputHandleIndex**  
 00 00 00 00 —**ReturnValue**

00 —**TableStatus**  
 F9 —**RopId (RopBackoff)**  
 00 —**LogonId**  
 34 12 00 00 —**Duration**  
 00 —**BackoffRopCount**  
 00 00 —**AdditionalDataSize**  
**ServerObjectHandleTable:**  
 28 00 00 00 (Handle 0, input of **RopSetColumns**)

### 4.6.3 Description

This buffer contains a **RopBackoff** response (section [2.2.15.2.1](#)) in the same buffer as a **RopSetColumns** response (section [2.2.5.1](#)). The **RopBackoff** here contains no information specific to a ROP, but instead a general duration for the logon.

## 4.7 ROP RopBackoff Response

### 4.7.1 Full Buffer

```
18 00 02 01 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 F9 00 00 00 00 00 01 1C 17 4F 04 00 00 00 0A 00 00 00 24 00 00
00
```

### 4.7.2 Explanation of Parts

**RopSize:**  
 18 00

**Rops:**  
 02 —**RopId (RopOpenFolder)**  
 01 —**OutputHandleIndex**  
 00 00 00 00 —**ReturnValue**  
 00 —**HasRules**  
 00 —**IsGhosted**  
 F9 —**RopId (RopBackoff)**  
 00 —**LogonId**  
 00 00 00 00 —**Duration**  
 01 —**BackoffRopCount**  
 1C —**RopIdBackoff** (1C is the **RopId** value of **RopCreateFolder**)

17 4F 04 00 —**Duration**

00 00 —**AdditionalDataSize**

**ServerObjectHandleTable:**

0A 00 00 00 (Handle 0, unused)

24 00 00 00 (Handle 1, output of **RopOpenFolder**)

### 4.7.3 Description

This buffer shows a **RopBackoff** response (section [2.2.15.2.1](#)) in the same buffer as a **RopOpenFolder** response (section [2.2.4.1.2](#)). The **RopBackoff** contains information about only one ROP, **RopCreateFolder** (section [2.2.4.2](#)).

## 5 Security

### 5.1 Security Considerations for Implementers

There are no special security considerations specific to this protocol. General security considerations pertaining to the underlying Wire Format protocol apply, as specified in [\[MS-OXCRPC\]](#).

### 5.2 Index of Security Parameters

None.

## 6 Appendix A: Product Behavior

The information in this specification is applicable to the following Microsoft products or supplemental software. References to product versions include released service packs:

- Microsoft® Exchange Server 2003
- Microsoft® Exchange Server 2007
- Microsoft® Exchange Server 2010
- Microsoft® Exchange Server 2010 Service Pack 1 (SP1)
- Microsoft® Office Outlook® 2003
- Microsoft® Office Outlook® 2007
- Microsoft® Outlook® 2010

Exceptions, if any, are noted below. If a service pack or Quick Fix Engineering (QFE) number appears with the product version, behavior changed in that service pack or QFE. The new behavior also applies to subsequent service packs of the product unless otherwise specified. If a product edition appears with the product version, behavior is different in that product edition.

Unless otherwise specified, any statement of optional behavior in this specification that is prescribed using the terms SHOULD or SHOULD NOT implies product behavior in accordance with the SHOULD or SHOULD NOT prescription. Unless otherwise specified, the term MAY implies that the product does not follow the prescription.

[<1> Section 2.2.2:](#) Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 behavior is undefined when it encounters a reserved **RopId**.

[<2> Section 2.2.3.1.3:](#) Exchange 2007 does not set the *PerUserGuid* field to an empty GUID.

[<3> Section 2.2.7.9:](#) Outlook 2010 does not use **RopOptionsData**.

[<4> Section 2.2.7.9.2:](#) Exchange 2003, Exchange 2007, and Exchange 2010 do not return an empty array.

[<5> Section 2.2.7.9.3:](#) Exchange 2007 sets the *ReturnValue* field to 0x00000000 regardless of the failure of the ROP.

[<6> Section 2.2.9.2.1:](#) Exchange 2003 limits the stream size to 32K bytes. Therefore, if the value of the **ByteCount** field in the request buffer is greater than 0x8000, the server returns **RopBufferTooSmall** (section 2.2.15.1). The **MaximumByteCount** field is never present in the request buffer because the **ByteCount** field is never set to 0xBABE.

[<7> Section 2.2.9.6.1:](#) Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 do not use a configuration setting and always limit the maximum size of the stream to  $2^{31}$  bytes.

[<8> Section 2.2.9.8.3:](#) Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 do not set the field to 0x0000000000000000, but the nonzero value has no meaning.

[<9> Section 2.2.9.8.3:](#) Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 do not set the field to 0x0000000000000000, but the nonzero value has no meaning.

[<10> Section 3.1.5.1.3:](#) Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 sometimes include a **RopPending** response even though the ROP output buffer contains all queued **RopNotify** responses.

<11> [Section 3.2.4.1](#): Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 sometimes include a **RopPending** response even though all queued **RopNotify** responses fit in the ROP output buffer.

<12> [Section 3.2.4.3](#): Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 do not fail the **EcDoRpcExt2** remote procedure call (RPC) and instead fail the individual ROP with the **ReturnValue** field of the ROP response buffer set to 0x0000047D.

<13> [Section 3.2.5.1](#): For some ROPs, Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 use different methods to resolve the Server object and, therefore, do not fail the ROP if the index is invalid.

<14> [Section 3.2.5.1](#): Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 fail the RPC.

## 7 Change Tracking

This section identifies changes that were made to the [MS-OXCROPS] protocol document between the November 2010 and March 2011 releases. Changes are classified as New, Major, Minor, Editorial, or No change.

The revision class **New** means that a new document is being released.

The revision class **Major** means that the technical content in the document was significantly revised. Major changes affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of major changes are:

- A document revision that incorporates changes to interoperability requirements or functionality.
- An extensive rewrite, addition, or deletion of major portions of content.
- The removal of a document from the documentation set.
- Changes made for template compliance.

The revision class **Minor** means that the meaning of the technical content was clarified. Minor changes do not affect protocol interoperability or implementation. Examples of minor changes are updates to clarify ambiguity at the sentence, paragraph, or table level.

The revision class **Editorial** means that the language and formatting in the technical content was changed. Editorial changes apply to grammatical, formatting, and style issues.

The revision class **No change** means that no new technical or language changes were introduced. The technical content of the document is identical to the last released version, but minor editorial and formatting changes, as well as updates to the header and footer information, and to the revision summary, may have been made.

Major and minor changes can be described further using the following change types:

- New content added.
- Content updated.
- Content removed.
- New product behavior note added.
- Product behavior note updated.
- Product behavior note removed.
- New protocol syntax added.
- Protocol syntax updated.
- Protocol syntax removed.
- New content added due to protocol revision.
- Content updated due to protocol revision.
- Content removed due to protocol revision.
- New protocol syntax added due to protocol revision.

- Protocol syntax updated due to protocol revision.
- Protocol syntax removed due to protocol revision.
- New content added for template compliance.
- Content updated for template compliance.
- Content removed for template compliance.
- Obsolete document removed.

Editorial changes are always classified with the change type **Editorially updated**.

Some important terms used in the change type descriptions are defined as follows:

- **Protocol syntax** refers to data elements (such as packets, structures, enumerations, and methods) as well as interfaces.
- **Protocol revision** refers to changes made to a protocol that affect the bits that are sent over the wire.

The changes made to this document are listed in the following table. For more information, please contact [protocol@microsoft.com](mailto:protocol@microsoft.com).

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">1 Introduction</a>	Added information about which sections of the specification are normative and can contain RFC 2119 language.	Y	Content updated for template compliance.
<a href="#">1.4 Relationship to Other Protocols</a>	Added information about using this document for implementing a ROP parsing layer.	Y	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.3.8 RopLongTermIdFromId</a>	Revised text to remove glossary term 'ShortTermID'.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">2.2.7.9.2 Success Response Buffer</a>	Deleted the statement "This field MAY NOT be populated, regardless of the value of the HelpFileSize field" from the description of the HelpFile field.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.1.5.1.2 RopBufferTooSmall</a>	Specified that the RopBufferTooSmall response is the last ROP response within the RopsList field of the ROP output buffer.	N	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.2.4.3 Insufficient Output Buffer Space</a>	Rewrote content to clarify how the server responds.	Y	Content updated.
<a href="#">3.2.4.3 Insufficient Output Buffer Space</a>	Added product behavior note to specify that Exchange 2003 and Exchange 2007 do not fail the RPC.	N	New product behavior note added.
<a href="#">3.2.5.1 Processing an ROP Input</a>	Changed wording from "the server fails" to "the server SHOULD fail" and from "the	N	Content updated.

Section	Tracking number (if applicable) and description	Major change (Y or N)	Change type
<a href="#">Buffer</a>	server MUST fill in" to "the server SHOULD fill in".		

## 8 Index

### A

Abstract data model  
[client](#) 220  
[server](#) 223  
[Applicability](#) 19

### C

[Capability negotiation](#) 19  
[Change tracking](#) 236  
Client  
[abstract data model](#) 220  
[higher-layer triggered events](#) 220  
[initialization](#) 220  
[message processing](#) 221  
[sequencing rules](#) 221  
[timer events](#) 223  
[timers](#) 220

### D

Data model - abstract  
[client](#) 220  
[server](#) 223

### F

[Fields - vendor-extensible](#) 19

### G

[Glossary](#) 15

### H

Higher-layer triggered events  
[client](#) 220

### I

[Implementer - security considerations](#) 233  
[Index of security parameters](#) 233  
[Informative references](#) 17  
Initialization  
[client](#) 220  
[server](#) 224  
[Introduction](#) 15

### M

Message processing  
[client](#) 221  
Messages  
[ROP Input/Output Buffer](#) 20  
[The Table of RopIds](#) 20  
[transport](#) 20

### N

[Normative references](#) 16

### O

[Overview](#) 17

### P

[Parameters - security index](#) 233  
[Preconditions](#) 18  
[Prerequisites](#) 18  
[Product behavior](#) 234

### R

References  
[informative](#) 17  
[normative](#) 16  
[Relationship to other protocols](#) 18  
[ROP Input/Output Buffer message](#) 20

### S

Security  
[implementer considerations](#) 233  
[parameter index](#) 233  
Sequencing rules  
[client](#) 221  
Server  
[abstract data model](#) 223  
[initialization](#) 224  
[timer events](#) 225  
[timers](#) 223  
[Standards assignments](#) 19

### T

[The Table of RopIds message](#) 20  
Timer events  
[client](#) 223  
[server](#) 225  
Timers  
[client](#) 220  
[server](#) 223  
[Tracking changes](#) 236  
[Transport](#) 20  
Triggered events - higher-layer  
[client](#) 220

### V

[Vendor-extensible fields](#) 19  
[Versioning](#) 19